GENERAL INDEX

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus]*

A

Accidents:—
Accident, Inquiry into 605
Argentina Railways, General Belgrano Railway Accident .. 241
Automatic Safety and Nigilance Control *600
B.R. Accidents Reports 207, *227, 290, *315, 351, 374, 383, *401, 471, *490
Borough Market. Earlier Derailments 207
East African Railways and Harbours 138, 142, 149
E.R. Diesel Train Collides with Cattle 87
E.R. Train Runs Back Through Crossing Gates 578
French Railways. Bordeaux-Riviera Express Derailed .. 347
Indian Railways. Footboard Travel 96
Indonesian Railways. Java .. 657
Italian Railways. Simplon Line Blocked by Landslide .. 142
L.M.R. London-Bedford Main Line, Goods Wagons Derailed 87
London Transport Accident Prevention Posters *438
London Transport, between Shepherds Bush and Holland Park Report 383, *401
N.E.R. Blockage on the East Coast Main Line 606
N.E.R. Road Safety Campaign 521
Portuguese Railways Passenger Train Collision 86
Road Casualties Christmas .. 85
Road Casualties November, 1958 115
Road Casualties, January, 1959 378
Road Casualties in February .. 466
Road Casualties in March .. 578
Road Casualties, Whitsuntide .. 680
Scottish Region, near Lunan Bay. Report 351, 374
S.R. Borough Market Junction 207, *227
S.R. Dover-Ramsgate Line Block by Derailed Goods Train 634
S.R. Eastbourne Report.. 471, *491
S.R. Kent Coast Derailment .. 634
S.R. Lewisham, Results in New Medical Emergency Procedure 407
S.R. "Man of Kent" Derailed 494
S.R. Maze Hill Report .. 290, *315
S.R. Trains Collide in Fog .. 230
S.R. Tunbridge Wells Central Station 27
Stretcher/Ladder for Accidents *48, 252
U.S.A. Railways. Central Railroad of New Jersey, Newark Bay Bridge Disaster 90
U.S.A. Railways. Level Crossing 257
U.S.A. Railways. Pullman Safety Record 387
U.S.A. Railways, Union Pacific Railroad Safety Record .. 477
W.R. Road Safety Trophy .. 550
W.R. Slough Derailment 550, 605

Addresses, Papers, Lectures, Etc.:—
"An Introduction to Pattern Making in Plastics." By H. G. C. King 681
"Application of Ferrite Cores to Railway Signalling Systems." By G. R. Cass and J. Sagues .. 385
"Aspects of Railway Management." By David Blee .. 292
"Automatic Train Control—The British Railways System." By J. H. Currey 62
B.T.C. Films Accepted for Film Festival .. 407, 496, *551
Canadian Pacific Railway Company Presidential Address .. 581
"Compressor Lubrication" Film 468
"Co-operation Between European Railways." By Dr. F. Q. den Hollander 324
"Cutanit Cemented Carbicles." Film 552
"Development in Overhead Electrification of Railways as it Affects the Civil Engineer." By R. E. Sadler 264
"Dieselisation—Problems, Progress and Prospects. By R. A. Smeddle 206

Addresses, Papers, Lectures, Etc. :— (*contd.*)
E.R. Ilford Staff Training Centre 406, *647
"Education and Training—Within Industry." Film .. 437
"Geographical Circuit Technique." By H. A. Codd .. 31
"Glass." Film 27
"Granting and Civil Engineering." By Dr. J. Ayres .. 584
I.C.T. Film. "Time to Think." 634
"Lighting and the Common Weal." By O. W. Humphreys 606
"Lubricants With Care." Film 468
"Mechanical Marshalling of Railway Wagons in Works Sidings." By G. W. Grossmith 383
"Microwave Radio for Use in Trunk Telecommunications Networks." By P.W.Hanstock 55
"Modern Control Techniques on the Railways." By W. J. Webb 73
"Modernisation of Railways in Perspective." By Major-General Ll Wansbrough-Jones 411
"Modern Rolling Stock." By L. B. Alexander .. 289, 293
"National Inspection Council for Electrical Installation Contracting—Its Objects and Organisation." By E. J. Sutton 606
National Joint Committee on Materials Handling Lectures .. 521
"Opportunities for Employment" Film 522
"Permali Progress." Film .. 406
"Power to Stop, The" Film .. 319, 437
"Priority No. 1." By A. N. Irens 606
"Progress on the First Nuclear Power Stations—Bradwell, Berkeley, Hinkley Point and Hunterston." By Messrs. F. H. S. Brown and J. Henderson 606
"Project for Extending the Nigerian Railway into Bornu Province, A." By Sir Ralf Emerson 410
"Protection of Facing Points, The" By O. S. Nock .. 176
"Railway Factors in Port Working." By F. D. Arney .. 58
"Railway Reorganisation and its Purpose." By G. F. Fiennes 116
"Railways—Their Task and Their Responsibilities." 286
"Scope of Installation Engineering, The" By C. C. Hyams 606
"Some Design Considerations of Main Line Diesel Locomotives." By T. Schur 204
"Some Recent Railway Bridge Renewals." By R. T. Holloway 265
"Steel and the Nation." By Hilary Marquand 349
"Steel Town." Film 550
"Third River, The." Film .. 27, 132
Torque Converter Convention .. 632
"Transport Costs." By H. E. Osborn 174
T.S.S.A. Presidential Address .. 633
"Vehicle Suspension and Bogie Design in Relation to Track Conditions." By R. M. Hancock 445
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd. "Introduction to Industry." Courses 143
"What Shall We Do About the Roads ?" By W. T. Rodgers 292

Advertising
See Publicity

Africa:—
French Equatorial Africa. Contract 201
French Equatorial Africa. New Line 173
Railway Workers 576

Air Transport:—
Canadian Railways. C P.R. Transcontinental Air Service 645
Independent Air Services. More Recommended 418
S.R. London-Paris Rail-Air Service .. 351, 378, 502
Victorian Railways. Locating Missing Aircraft 532

Algerian Railways:—
Forbidden Zones Along Railway 561
Reorganisation 206
Standard Gauge Line 645

A.E.U.:—
Conference at Eastbourne .. 520
Pay Increase Demand .. 255, 520

Ambulance Service:—
B.R. Ambulance Cars for Pilgrimage Traffic .. 521, *618
L.M.R. Ambulance Competition 578
Multi-Purpose Stretcher .. *682
N.E.R. Ambulance Competition 524
Scottish Region Ambulance Competition 508
Western Area Police First Aid Competition 203
W.R. First Aid Competition 286, 548

American Railways:—
See U.S.A. Railways and South American States

Argentine Railways:—
A.C. Electrification 292
Buenos Aires Great South Railway Liquidation 114
Buenos Aires Underground Railways 83
Central Argentine Railway Limited General Meeting .. 634
Contract 84
Diesel Locomotives 59
Economy Measures 268
Fares, Rates and Charges, Increases in 124, 356
General Belgrano Railway Accident 241
International Route Closed .. 356
Labour Situation 152
Railway Operating Deficit .. 241
Rio Turbio Coal 124
Rosario, Rationalisation in .. 97
Train Services Interrupted by Industrial Unrest 142

Armed Forces:—
See Military Transport

Asia:—
Motive Power 92

Association of Consulting Engineers Report 637

A.S.L.E.F.:—
Annual Meeting of Delegates .. 576
Meeting 406

Australian Railways:—
Automatic Couplings on Goods Wagons 6
Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives 212, 443, 448
Gauge Problems 118
Heavy Duty Road Rail Low Loader 483
Tender 633
Transcontinental Removals Service *644
Transport Co-ordination in Australasia 554
Connection with the West Improved 65
Exhibits at Linz *123
Locomotives Fitted With Ejector 323, *330
Multiple Unit Express Electric Trains 541
"Trans-Alpin Express." 527, *541
Wagons Overturned by Avalanche Blast 114

B

Belgian Congo:—
Otraco Lines 532
Signalling C.T.C. 147
Traffic Reduced 442

Belgian Railways:—
Automatic Train Control .. 6
Charges, Proposed Alterations .. 357
Electrification Extension .. 645
Motive Power Policy 262
Order 377
Passenger Services, Withdrawal of 357

Belgium:—
Broom & Wade Limited .. 319
Wagons—Lits Company .. 589

Bolivian Railways—
Autofagasto (Chile) & Bolivia Railway Co. Ltd. 205, 228, 234, 255
Boyd, The Late Sir Archibald 553, 571, 699

Brazil:—
Budd Rolling Stock, Construction of 25
Railway Material, Manufacture of 533
Traction Motor Repair Factory 527 *540

Brazilian Railways:—
American Loan 505
Deficit 661
Developments, Progress of .. 441
Diesel Locomotives, Delivery of *64, 268
Electrification 9, 441
Great Western of Brazil Railway Liquidator's Report 437
Locomotive Imports, Cost of .. 9
Mineral Line, Concession .. 268
Mineral Traffic 4
New Capital Issue 213
Orders. Tenders .. 25, 465
Passenger Service Improvements 505
Permanent Way Work 533
Rails, Imports of 213
Railway Staff, Reduction in .. 9
Railway Works in 1959 Budget .. 213
Rio Grande Do Sul Incorporation 688
Staff Costs 505

Bridges:—
B.R. Overline Bridges, Maintenance of 145
E.R. Barking Flyover Completed 575
E.R. Barking, Progress of Reconstruction .. 30, 51, *83
E.R. Bethnal Green Bridge, Reconstruction 343
E.R. Colchester–Clacton–Walton Electric Service 439, 445, 447, 451 (map), 463, *464, 469, 492, *495
E.R. Enfield Town Line, Reconstruction of Underline Bridge *186
E.R. Great Eastern Line, Bridge Reconstruction .. 445, *449
Eire, C.I.E. Bridge Renewals .. 265
French Railways, Bridge Construction 357
French Railways, Bridging with Mobile Gantries 181
French Railways, Lyons Bridge Removal 664
French Railways, Ners Bridge Reconstruction 9
French Railways, Obtaining Clearance in A.C. Electrification .. 661
Grouting in Civil Engineering Works 584
Indian Railways, Assam Rail Link 416, 612
Indian Railways, Linking Two Metre-Gauge Systems.. 696 (map)
Indian Railways, Mokamek, Ganges Bridge, Last Span Erected 147
Indian Railways, Mokamek, Ganges Bridge Opened 526, *560
Indian Railways, Rohtak–Gohana Line Reopened.. 328
Indian Railways, Second Five-Year Plan 160
L.M.R. Crewe, Nantwich Road Bridge, Reconstruction .. *86
L.M.R. Ellesmere Port, New Overline Bridge 379
L.M.R. Esk Viaduct, Rebuilding of 82
L.M.R. Liverpool–Manchester Line Bridge over By-Pass .. 111
L.M.R. Rail Bridge to be built over Motorway 508
L.M.R. Runcorn Viaduct, Strengthening of 579
London Transport, North London Line, Replacement of Two Bridges 53
New Zealand Railways, Bridge Improvements 36, 610
New Zealand Railways, Bridge Over the Waimakariri River .. *96
New Zealand Railways, Light Unit Bridge Renewals .. 236
Nigerian Railways, Extension 388, 410, *428
Pakistan Railways, Brahmaputra Bridge 640
Pakistan Railways, New Indus Bridge at Sukkur 582, *615

Bridges—(*contd.*)
Pile Restoration 433
Rhodesia Railways, Victoria Falls Bridge 212
Scottish Region, Cononish Viaduct Repair Work 522
S.A.R. Dube–Naledi Line Opened 152
S.A.R. Umzimkulu River Bridge *328
S.R. Buckled Beam in Concrete Bridge 355
U.S.S.R. Moscow New Rail and Road Bridge 97
U.S.A. Railways, McKinley Bridge, St. Louis 213
Western Germany, Cologne Bridge 477
W.R. Royal Albert Bridge Saltash 4, 94, 123, 500, *503, 505, 547, *550, 559, *579, 663
British Consulting Engineers .. 148
British Electrical Power Convention 142, 606

British Guiana:—
Diesel-Electric Mineral Locomotive for African Manganese Company Railway *101

British Railways:—
Accidents Reports 207, *227, 290, *315, 351, 374, 383, *401, 471, *490
All in to Tours by Rail 231
Amateur Boxing Championships 257, 522, 551
Ambulance Cars for Pilgrimage Traffic 521, *618
Analysing Costs 685
Automatic Central Coupler for Side-Buffer Stock .. *14, *16
A.T.C. Standard Design .. 62
Bargain Travel 262
Branch Lines, Closing of 176, 258, 520, 582, 603, 604, 700
Business Travel Tickets Available to More Consignors 86
Car Parks for the Railways' Customers 31
Car-Sleeper Trains, Bookings for 245
Chemical Laboratories 23
Christmas Traffic 26
Closing Lines, Effect on Fares .. 376
Coal Traffic 637
Coal, Use of 169
50-Cycle Electrification, Progress in 303, 445
Deficiencies 208
Derby Works New Power Plant 257
Diesel and Electric Locomotives, Maintenance of 294
Diesel-Electric Locomotives Type "4" .. 234, 499 *509, *522
Diesel Locomotives 89, 143, 170 234, 581
Diesel Services 386
Diesel Shunting Locomotives ..*112
Diesel v. Electric Traction .. 446
Early Morning Travel 206
Easter Holiday Arrangements .. 347
Easter Passenger Traffic.. .. 407
Electrification 284
Electrification, Groundwork for.. 187
Electrification Work, Speeding Up 284, 469, 492
Fares Increase Agreed 575
Fares Inquiry to be Resumed .. 699
Financial Difficulties 34
First Class Travel on Saturdays .. 175
Food, Transport from the North 256
Freight Liner Trains 236
Freight Operations in 1958 .. 210
Freight Power 6
Freight Services 233
Freight Train Operation, Output of 34
Freight Train Traffic 5, 121, 326, 446, 557, 686
Germanium Rectifiers for First Conversion Sets 187
Holiday Game for Children .. 606
Holiday Guides 59
Information Bureau at Ideal Home Exhibition 262
Informing the Passenger .. 322
Investment in the Railways .. 261
Locomotive Classes 294
London to Edinburgh, First-Class Fare Reduced 114
Mails Carried by Railways, Safety of 520
Meals, Higher Charges .. 54
Mid-Week Travel, Cheap Tickets 498
Modernisation and Re-equipment 411, 665
Motive Power 534
Multiple Unit Trains Telephonic Communication 492
Overline Bridges and Level Crossings, Maintenance of .. 145
Passenger Railheads 2
Passenger Services, Withdrawal of 642
Passenger Stock 50 years ago .. 661
Passenger Traffic 326, 558
Posters *23, 291, *295, *319, *439, *531, *551, 579, *607, 635
Prospects 140

British Railways—(*contd.*)
Push-and-Pull Trains .. 529, 642
Railway Benevolent Institution 114, 257, 347, 496, 632, 634
Railway Broadcasts 578
Railway Factors in Port Working 58
Railway Management, Aids to .. 292
Railway Manufacturing Activities 583, 603
Railway Pensioners 586
Railway Queen 578
Railway Re-organisation, Aspects of 147
Railways' Service to Industry .. 639
Railway Traffic Achievements, Publicising of 6
Railway Workshop Staff, Redundancy and Transfer Arrangements 381, 436
Redundancies 114
Roll Housings 96-Ton, Conveyance 87
Rolling Stock 558
Running Sheds now under Factories Acts 493
Sailing Tickets for Ireland .. 54
Sleeping Berths, Fairness in Booking 58
Smart Turn Out 91
Speeding up Travel to the Continent 2
"Starlight Special", Re-introduction of Service 143
Stations, Closing of 26, 87, 170, 176, 257, 259, 347, 406, 468, 593, 603, 633, 636, 656
Station-User Figures, Issued .. 283
Statutory Obligations 201
Tank Wagons *136
Timetables, Late Issue of .. 94
Timetables, Mentioning Motive Power 442
Track Recording Coach 695
Track-Recording Trolleys .. 146
Traction and Signalling Equipment 167
Train Service Delays 404
Travel Unlimited 262
Twelve Weeks of Railway Operations 557
Unpunctuality of Trains 57, 140
Use, Distribution and Control of Wagons 595
Various Railway Problems .. 255
Victoria Street London Office .. 347
Wages Van Stolen by Men Posing as Police 570
Wagons and Containers .. 120
Whitsun Passenger Traffic .. 608

B.R. Eastern Region:—
Adriatic Coast via the Hook, New Connection 347
Barking Flyover Completed .. 575
Barking Flyover, Up Line Opened 30, 51,*83
Barking Station Reconstruction 284
Brush Type "2" AIA–AIA Locomotive 263, *286
Burnt Mill and Roydon Stations, Freight Train Facilities Withdrawn 85
Cambridge Diesel Maintenance Depot *436
Cambridge Line, Explaining Delays 378
Carnival Display *659
Chelmsford Passenger Station, Improvements 396
Clacton Railway Display .. 494
Colchester–Clacton–Walton Electric Service 439, 445, 447, 451(map), 463, *464, 469, 492, *495
m.v. *Colchester*, Maiden Voyage 170
Collision of Diesel Train with Cattle 87
Continental Type Crossing Barriers.. 206
Contracts 52, 141, 201, 229, 285, 318, 346, 405, 549, 657
Day Tourer Tickets 579
Deltic Locomotive Co-Co 3,300 h.p., Braking Tests .. 291, 316
Deltic Locomotive Bo-Bo 1,100-h.p., Type "2" 635, 640, *649
Doncaster Works, First Electric Locomotive 3
East Anglian Ranger Ticket .. 549
Easter Traffic Plans 348
Electtic Train Struck by Lightning 634
Electronic Accountancy Methods, Courses in 258
Enfield Town Line, Reconstrucion of Underline Bridge *186
Excavating Equipment 251
Fenchurch Street Station, Electrically-Operated Train Departure Indicators 259
Finsbury Park, New Diesel Locomotive Depot 139
Germanium Rectifiers for First Conversion Sets 187
Grain Handling Mechanised ..*136
Great Eastern Line, Bethnal Green Bridge, Reconstruction .. 343

B.R. Eastern Region—(*contd.*)
Great Eastern Line, Bridge Reconstruction 443, *449
Great Eastern Line, Diesel Maintenance at Stratford 508
Great Northern Line, Improve-Street 89, 112
Great Northern Line, Motive Power Changes 119
Great Northern Line, Passenger Services, Withdrawal of .. 657
Great Northern Lines, Suburban Electrification 192
Heeley Carriage Sidings, New Workshops and Staff Amenities 231
Holiday Runabout Ticket .. 450
Holme and Yaxley and Farcet Stations, Passenger Services Withdrawn 378
Ilford Staff Training School Opened 406, *647
Insulated Container, New Design*478
Kings Cross, Internal Communication *344
Lincoln, Rebuilt Gooda Depot 90, *114
Liverpool Street Station, Holiday Film Shows 15
Liverpool Street Station, Ticket Office Window *224
L.T.S. Line, East Ham Carriage Servicing Depot 478
"Master Cutler", New Head-board *523
Midland and Great Northern, Last Day of Working ..*415
Midlands and East Anglian Coast Resorts, Faster Services 382, 406
Modernisation Works 609
Needs of New Railways 173
News 442
North British Type "2" 1,000-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive 555, *564
Norwich and Melton Constable Revised Weekday Service .. 287
Nuclear Power Station Transformer Consigned by Rail .. 319
Offord and Buckden Station, Passenger Services Withdrawn 115
Orwell Station, Closure of .. 593
Pacific Locomotive "A4" Hauling Stephenson Locomotive Society *687
Photographers Diesel Excursion.. 378
Posters 291, *295, *319
Potters Bar, Widening at 582, 609, *630
Queens' Journey by Ordinary Train 26, 35
Rail Enquiry, Mobile Bureau .. 85
"Railrover" Tickets 285
Railwayman Cleared of Manslaughter Charge 87
"Railway Tavern" Redecorated *85
Rolleston Junction and Southwell, Passenger Srevices Withdrawn 658
Runaway Locomotive and Brake Van, Chase by Taxi 54
St. Ives–Kettering Line, Withdrawal of Services 658
Schoolboys Short Works Course 410, 439
Sheffield Area, Multiple-Unit Diesel Trans 439
Stratford, Atlas Profile-Truing Machine.. 235
Strike, Unofficial 140
Summer Timetables 527
Temple Mills Marshalling Yard 556, *567, 609
Temple Mills New Wagon Works, Stratford *50
Town Office, Multiprinter Installation *563
Train Alterations 347
Train Runs Back Through Crossing Gates 578
Wath Marshalling Yard, New Staff Amenities 378
Wayside Stations, Withdrawal of Passenger Services 100
Worksop Marshalling Yard, Staff and Office Accommodation .. 231
Yarmouth Vauxhall Station, New Goods Offices *258

B.R. London Midland Region:—
Abergele, Reconstruction of Sea Wall 82
Adderley Park Station Waiting Room Pushed on to Line .. 26
Ambulance Competition .. 578
Anhydrite Consignments by Rail from Cumberland 635
Badnall Wharf and Norton Bridge Goods Depots to Close .. 633
Barrow-in-Furness Station Completed *55
Birmingham Area Improved Services 526, 547
Birmingham New Street Station, Reconstruction 203
Brindley Heath Station to Close 347
Camping Coaches, Heavy Demand 257

B.R .London Midland Region—(*contd.*)
Condor Freight Service 406
Contracts 25, 141, 229, 346, 377, 437 521, 549, 657, 700
Coventry Station, Reconstruction 316
Crewe–Manchester Line, Telecommunications 410
Crewe, Nantwich Road Bridge, Reconstruction *86
Crewe, New Railway Telephone Exchange 438, 519
Crewe Pupils and Apprentices Association Dinner 347, 498, 522
Cruises, Heavy Bookings 342, 607
Derailed Goods Wagons on London–Bedford Main Line.. 87
Derby-Built 2,300-h.p. Diesel Electric Locomotive *343
Derby-Built Suburban Diesel Trains *658
Derby Locomotive Works, Engineers' Visit 350, 376
Derby Locomotive Works, Radio Telephones 317
Devons Road Motive Power Depot *270
Diesel Service, St. Pancras to Bedford Line .. 484, 638, 658
Diesel Trains Attract More Traffic 495
Electrification, Main Line 52, 469, 492
Ellesmere Port New Overline Bridge 379
Elstree and Borehamwood Station Improvements 231
Esk Viaduct, Rebuilding of .. 82
Euston, Outward Mails and Parcels 82
Euston Staff Singing Carols .. *35
First Class Fares Reduced on Saturday 143
Foulridge Station to Close .. 26
Freight Traffic Improvements 149, 292
Great Bridgeford Station to Close 636
Heeton Norris Passenger Station to Close.. 170
Hest Bank, New Signalbox .. 44
Heysham–Belfast Service, Traffic by Container Ships 160
Holyhead, Cattle Reception Improvements 467
Harwich Works, Training School Officially Opened *286
Ilkeston Town Goods Depot to Close 633
Lecture and Debating Society .. 286
Lines, Closure of 603
Liverpool–Manchester Line, Bridge over By-Pass 111
Liverpool Wavertree Parcels Depot 406
Liverpool–Wigon Diesel Service 53
(London) Amateur Musical Society 523, 577
London–Glasgow Overnight Container Service 174, 236
London–Nottingham Train Named Robin Hood 202
(London) Orchestral Society: Thirty-Seventh Season .. 495
Longsight Electric Locomotive Depot 404
Macclesfield Hibel Road Railcar Depot 258
Main Line Passenger Services .. 62
Manchester–Bury Line, New Electric Stock 700
Manchester, Conoid Roof for Oxford Road Station .. 333
Metropolitan-Vickers Type "2" 1,250 h.p. Co-Bo Diesel Electric Locomotive, Demonstration Run 579
New Goods Depots 284
News Sheet for Passengers .. 407
Novelty Excursions 84
Passenger Services, Withdrawal of 582, 684
Rail Bridge to be built over Motorway 508
Runcorn Viaduct, Strengthening of 579
St. Ives–Kettering Line, Withdrawal of Services 658
Scottish Cruise by B.R. "Duke" Steamer, Heavy Bookings .. 85
Stations and Depots, Closure of 406, 468, 603, 656
Stations, Prefabricated 521, *536
Stockport Edgeley Tunnels, Demolition of 231, *406
Summer Timetables 611
Tote System, Demand for .. 286
Track-Side Foundations in Subsidence Areas 382, *390
Train Alterations 287
Treborth Station to Close .. 257
Trips to French Coast, ss. *Duke of Lancaster* 607
Wilmslow and Sandbach Power Boxes Completed 659

B.R. North Eastern Region:—
A.D. Rail Fastening for Concrete Sleepers.. .. *358, *521

B.R. North Eastern Region :—(contd.)
All-in-Tours and Excursions .. 549
Ambulance Competition .. 524
Contracts 52, 113, 141, 169, 229, 318, 377, 521, 577, 605, 633, 657
Cook, K. J. 525, 543
"Day-Line Diesel" Tickets .. 378
Day Tourer Tickets 579
Diesel Enterprise 119
Diesel Railcars 26
Diesel Service between Malton and Whitby 405
East Coast Main Line Blockage .. 606
Easter Train Services 379
Export Express Service Extended 287
Gateshead Locomotive Works .. 520
Gristhorpe Station, Closing of .. 87
Hawes–Garsdale Branch, Closure of 258
Hull and Barnsley Line, Closing of 404, 439
Leeds, New Station Proposed .. 661
Leeds, One Passenger Station .. 142
Mutual Improvement Classes .. 285
Newcastle Central Station 444, *454, 463
Photographers Excursion .. 634
Poster Featuring the Yorkshire Coast *579
"Railrover" Tickets 285
Road Safety Campaign 521
Schoolboys Study Courses 410, 438
Shaftholme Junction, New Signal-box and Re-alignment .. *103
Short, H. A., Order of St. John .. *139
Summer Timetables 686
Train Alterations 319
Train Services 139
Week-end Fares to Scotland .. 202
Whitsun Holiday Arrangements .. 578
York, New Telephone Exchange 526, 548, *562, *577

B.R. Scottish Region:—
Abandoned Lines, Use of .. 604
Accident near Lunan Bay, Report 351, 374
Accompanied Motorcars to Ireland via Stranraer, Reductions for 496
Ambulance Competition .. 508
Bankfoot Goods Station 522
Best-Kept Stations, Competition for Main-Line Termini .. 231
Bulk Cement Handling *467
Burns Bicentenary, Poster *54
Contracts .. 141, 229, 318, 605
Diesel Possibilities 30, 32
Diesel Railbus Service on Ayr–Dalmellington Branch .. 427
Diesel Services to Clyde Coast and Stranraer 610, 623
Dundee, Rationalisation at .. 30
Dundee Tay Bridge Station, New Entrance and Booking Hall .. *230
Dunoon and Rothesay Car Ferries, Increasing Capacity of .. *287
East Coast Route, Tunnell Demolition 478
Edinburgh–Inverness Sleeping Car Service 302
Exhibition Coach Displays Scottish Sports Goods 523
Facilities for Motorists in the Highlands 607
"Freedom of Scotland" Rail Ticket 257
Freight Facilities alterations in 55
Glasgow Central Station, Temporary Closing of 259
Glasgow Suburban Electrification 142, 522
Goods and Parcels Arrangements Altered at Wayside Stations .. 407
Greenock Princes Pier and Lynedoch Stations to be Closed .. 87
Holders of Civic Office, Luncheon 54
Holiday Resort Posters *607
London-Glasgow Overnight Container Service 174, 236
Punctuality Assured, Arrival Service 318
Quiz Competition for Enginemen 467
Rail Excursions for University Course 531
Railway Workshop Closure .. 345
Scenic Rail Journey for Cruise Passengers 607
Service Alterations .. 50, 318
Showroom on Rails to Display Electrical Appliances 100
Summer Timetables 556
Television Train Runs to London 142, 406
Traffic Organisation 91

B.R. Southern Region :—
Accident at Borough Market Junction 207, *227
Accident at Eastbourne, Report 471, *490
Accident at Lewisham, Results in New Medical Procedure .. 407
Accident at Maze Hill, Report 290, *315

B.R. Southern Region :—(contd.)
Accident, "Man of Kent" Derailed 494
Ambulance Coaches for Sick Pigrims 520
Bank Station, New Ticket Hall 442, 464
Bank Station "Travolator" 442, 464
Bi-Lingual Brighton *295
B.T.C. Chairman Inspects London Suburban Peak Traffic *257
Buckled Beam in Concrete Bridge 355
Cannon Street Station, Demolition of Roof 146, *154
Channel Island Service, New Cargo Vessel 466, *494
Channel Islands Service, Second New Cargo Vessel .. 635, *659
Collision at Tunbridge Wells Central Station 27
Cononish Viaduct, Repair Work 522
Contracts Orders 25, 113, 318, 437, 465, 577
Cross-Channel Car Ferry "Maid of Kent" *652, *656
Derailed Goods Train, Dover-Ramsgate Line Block .. 634
Derailment on Kent Coast Line .. 634
Dover Marine, Pre-Electrification Works 231, 235, *246
Eastern Division, Single-Needle Bell 383
Electric Locomotive Bo-Bo 2,500-h.p. .. 3, *84, 175, *188
Electric Services, Kent Coast 90, 284, 290, 469, 492, 582, 638, 642, 665, *666 (map), *668
Electric Services, Kent Coast, Civil Engineering *668
Electric Services, Kent Coast, Colour-Light Signalling .. *677
Electric Services, Kent Coast, Electric Stock 410, *420, 530, *672
Electric Services, Kent Coast, Inauguration 699
Electric Services, Kent Coast, Planning and Operating .. 672
Electrification of Chatham Line, Last Stage 638
Excess Fare Paid by Commander Hawkes 496
Gillingham Tunnel, Strengthening of *71
Glass-Fibre Doors for Passenger Stock 58, *66
Hither Green, Unexploded Bomb 550
H.S.A., Help for Orphans .. 54
Lecture and Debating Society, Meetings 289, 293
London Area, Colour-Light Signalling .. .. 382, *394 (map)
London-Paris Rail-Air Services 351, 378, 502
Newhaven-Dieppe Passenger Service, Reopening of 319
Passenger Service Cuts 2, 23, 83, 178
Penge Tunnel, Electrical Signalling 470
Poster *531
Public Relations Department, First-Class Job .. 205, 290, 326
Radio Parcels Vans 495
Rail-Rover Tickets 345
Railway Steamers, Design of .. 502
South Eastern Line, Third Progress Report 410
Southern Area Board, Visit to Lancing Carriage and Wagon Works *202
Stewarts Lane, New Works .. *700
Summer Train Services 413
Trains Collide in Fog 230
Train Service, Alterations .. 114
Waterloo and City Line, Description of Travolator for Passengers 378
Waterloo and City Line, Work at Bank Station 54
Waterloo Station, New Sign .. *378
Waterloo Station, Wartime Bomb Found 438

B.R., Western Region :—
Banbury New Station 382, *387, *392
Banbury Railway Bar *255
Bristol, All-Timber Railcar Shed *131
Bristol and South Wales, Sir Brian Robertsons' Visit .. *492
Car Tourist Serviees 308
Chief Officers' Christmas Luncheon 1, *24
Cinema Coach Excursions .. *27
Cirencester and Tetbury Branches, Railbuses on 114
Contracts 346
Derailment at Slough .. 550, 605
Diesel Designs 206
Driverless Platform Trucks for Depots, Tests *484
Easter Holidays, Steamer Plans 379
Fastening Flat-Bottom Rails on Concrete Sleepers *275
Festiniog Railway, Special Train 319, 494
Fire Drill Competitions .. 579

B.R. Western Region :—(contd.)
First Aid Competition .. 286, 549
Fishguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbours Company Board Meeting *203
Grand K.W.C. Presentation .. 604
Imports and Exports Through S. Wales Ports, New Rates .. 406
London Lecture and Debating Society, Meeting 206
Modified Blanketing *506
Monmouth to Ross and Chepstow Branches, Passenger Services Withdrawn 26
Motorcars on Two-Tier Wagons, Import by Train Ferry .. *633
Music and Drama Festival .. 347
Peak Holiday Travel, Plan to Ease 554
Prize Essay Scheme for Schools .. 466
Publicity *439, *551, 635
Pullman Excursion 114
Rail Rover Tickets 343
Reading, Civil Engineering Work 634
Road Safety Trophy 550
Royal Albert Bridge, Saltash 4, 94, 123, 500, *503, 505, 547, *550, 559, *578, 663
Sleeping-Car Trains 90
Summer Timetables 473
Swindon Works, Visit by Fleet Street Railway Circle *27
Train Service Alterations 83, 287, 683
Train Services, Withdrawal of .. 257
Tyseley, Diesel Maintenance Depot *299
Wales, Closing of Branch Lines .. 520
Wallingford Branch, Passenger Service Withdrawn 700
Western Area Police First Aid Competition 203
Whitsun Holiday Traffic 606
Wye Valley Passenger Services Withdrawn 2

British Road Services :—
Order 437, 493
Re-organisation of London Parcels Service 548

British Standards Institution :—
Architects,' Engineers' and Surveyors' Scales 219
Cable Sealing Boxes 379
Code of Practice for Earthworks 658
Code of Practice for Power Transformers 523
Drawing Pins 468
Engineers' Cold Chisels .. 259
Flameproof Clothing 467
Girder Bridges 244
High Carbon Bright Steel .. 466
Insulating Oil 550
Interchangeability of Bearings .. 86
Isolators 319
Level Crossing Road Warning Signs *415
Power Transformers 520
Railway Spring Steels 378
Rubber Safety Boots 550
Split Cotter Pins 86
Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes 115
Steel Rails, New Series 501
Tyres for Crane Rail Wheels .. 115
Wheel Pairs for Locomotives and Rolling Stock 606
Wood Preservatives 143

British Transport Commission :—
Advertising .. 119, 170, 524
Advertising Publication, Honour For 495
Annual Census 1
Appointments 207
Bill 376
British Railway Deficiencies .. 208
B.R. Publicity *23
Cargo Vessels for Sale 378
Chairman Inspects London Suburban Peak Traffic *257
Chairman Visits Bristol and South Wales *492
"C" Licence Threat to Public Transport 636
Closing Lines, Effect on Fares .. 376
Clyde Steamer Services 552
Contractors, Aid in Works .. 609
Contracts and Orders, 25, 84, 89, 112, 113, 173, 201, 187, 234, 256, 285, 437, 465, 581, 605, 633, 657
Criminal Investigation Department 350
50-Cycle Electrification, Progress in 303, 445
Diesel Locomotive, Ride for Schoolboys *522
Dispelling Misconceptions .. 233
Easter Course for Civil Engineers at Leeds University 407
Eastern Area Board, New Ships for Tilbury-Gravesend Ferry .. 231
Electricity Supplies for Railways 317
Employees, Consideration of 583, 603

British Transport Commission :—(contd.)
Excess Fare Paid by Commander Hawkes 496
Fares Increase 575, 699
Fares, New Proposals .. 685, 699
Film Nominated for Oscar .. 295
Films Accepted for Film Festival 407, 496
Films' Success at Harrogate .. *551
Financing 443, 555
Gowers Report 325
Historical Relics 495
40-Hour Week 235
Hull and Barnsley Line, Closing of 404, 439
Inherited Liabilities, Relief for .. 168
Investment in the Railways .. 261
Leeds-Carlisle Line 576
Locomotives and Rolling Stock, Construction in Railway Workshops 583, 603
London Fares May Remain Unchanged 347
Modernisation Plan 665
Modernisation Plan, Re-appraisal of 700
N.U.R., Decision Unhelpful .. 349
N.U.R. Wage Claim 321, 344, 377, 381, 406, 409, 436, 464, 469, 525, 548, 553
N.U.R., Withdrawal from Railway Consultative Machinery 632
North Sea Services, New Ship .. 482
Overline Bridges and Level Crossings, Maintenance of 145
Passenger Charges Scheme 3, 22, 114, 199, 581
Railwayman Awarded Damages for Loss of Legs 259
Railway Pay Inquiry 29, 52, 199, 205, 229, 317
Railway Redundancy 381, 436, 441, 464, 548, 604
Railway Shopmen and B.T.C. Contracts 637, 657
Railway Superannuitants 383, 446, 474, 530
Railway Workers, Displacement of 576
Season Ticket Fares, Revised Proposals .. 581, 608, 609
Second Class Passenger, Rights of 322
Southern Area Board, Visit to Lancing Carriage and Wagon Works *202
Traffic Receipts 93, 177, 293, 406, 412, 528, 641
Train Service Delays 404
Transport (Borrowing Powers) Bill 59, 119, 140, 175, 200
Transport Statistics 5, 121, 326, 446
Wagon Repair Work, Allocation of 604
Willesden Electrical Testing Laboratory *74

B.T.C. London Transport Executive :—
Accident between Shepherds Bush and Holland Park, Report .. 431
Accident Prevention Posters .. *438
Argentine Minister of Transport's Visit 578
Bus Map, New Type 44
Busmen May Go to Minister .. 140
Central Line, Re-equipping .. 173
Central Line Services to N.E. London 657
Chairman, New Appointment 497, 513, 520
Chairman Retires 18, 195, 323, 337, 343, 404, 513, 581, 597
Contracts 52, 201, 285, 493, 521, 577
Country Bus and Coach Service Alterations 577
East Finchley Underground Station, New Car Park .. 26
Harrow-on-the-Hill Station, New Car Park 15
Load Measuring Baseplates, Tests 520
London Transport, Future of .. 685
Long Welded Rails, Thimble Device for Laying .. 639, *646
Machine Application of Silicone Wrappers 592
Measuring Diameter of Wheels on Rail *308
Metropolitan Line, Design of Coaches 576
Metropolitan Line Electrification *397
Metropolitan Line, New Stock .. 261
Metropolitan Line Services .. 345
N.U.R. Surprise Pay Demand 321, 344, 525
North London Line, Replacement of Two Bridges 53
Notting Hill Gate, New Underground Station 262, *272, *379, 447
Officers' New Addresses 86
Off-Peak Traffic, Importance of .. 29
One-Man Buses 104
Operating Department Re-organised 202

B.T.C., London Transport Executive—(*contd.*)
Poster *53
Poster to Encourage Off-Peak Travel 114
Problems 499
Property Left in Buses and Coaches 54
Season Tickets 3, 22
Smart Turn Out 91
Smoking in Trains 350
South Acton Branch, Closure of 202
Stevenage, New Garage 523
Totteridge Station, Additional Car Park 658
Travel Inquiry Service in City .. 550
"Travolator" 442, 464
Trolleybus Replacements 115, 319
Trolley Bus Services 26
Underground, Information Controllers of 203
Underground Lines, Congestion on 89
Underground Service Changes, 169, 263, 286
Underground, Special Ticket Check 230
Underground Station Names Unchanged, Charing Cross and Strand 523
Underground Stations, Improved Lighting 439
Underground Stations, More Loudspeakers 115
Underground Train Delays, 58, 82, 94, 122
Underground Train, Passengers Refuse to Leave 51
Victoria Tube Estimates .. 285, 404
Victoria Tube, Planning 285, 404, 500
Victoria Tube, Representations .. 549

British Transport Docks :—
Contracts, Orders 52, 201, 318, 405
Hull Port Developments, 606, *634
Southampton Docks, New Passenger Accommodation .. *142
Southampton Empress Dock, New Transit Shed 55
South Wales Ports, Attracting Traffic 174, 199

British Transport Docks :—
South Wales Ports, Attracting Traffic 174, 199

British Transport Hotels and Catering Services :—
B.R. Meals, Higher Charges .. 54

British Transport Waterways
Contract Orders 52, 201
National Boat Show, Exhibit .. 27
Pleasure Craft Display 378
Ponders End, Lock Opened .. 257
Rehabilitation 235

British Travel and Holidays Association :—
Tourist Traffic Increase 450
Tourist Traffic to Britain, Record 346

Brunel's Last Railway Masterpiece 500

Bulgarian Railways :—
12-Coupled Locomotives .. 59
Order 493

Burma Railways :—
Tenders 230

C

Canada :—
Trading Conditions 536
Winnipeg Underground Railway Plan 634

Canadian Railways :—
C.N.R. Aluminium Refrigerator Wagons *10
C.N.R., Bond Issue 552
C.N.R., Budd R.D.C. Stock .. 97
C.N.R., Corner Brook Marshalling Yard .. .. *38 (map)
C.N.R., Deferred Payment Plan 389
C.N.R., Department of Merchandise Services 483
C.N.R., Developments 412
C.N.R., Diesel Locomotive Deliveries 356
C.N.R., Hopper Wagons, Delivery of 356
C.N.R. in 1958 91
C.N.R., Montreal Yard Construction of 504
C.N.R., Mount-Royal Tunnel Reconstruction 213
C.N.R., New Wing for Hotel .. 152
C.N.R., Orders 285, 377
C.N.R., Piggyback Service 297, 617
C.N.R., Report in 1958 471
C.N.R., Revenues 9
C.N.R., Snowploughs 37

Canadian Railways :—(*contd.*)
C.N.R., Suggestions Scheme 589, 688
C.N.R. to Engage in Road Transport 611
C.N.R., Toronto Marshalling Yard 356
C.N.R., Tourist Accommodation 589
C.N.R., Transcontinentals Schedules 561
C.N.R., Wage Increases 213
C.N.R., Wagon Painting Shop .. 152
C.P.R. and the Seaway 581
C.P.R., Annual Report in 1958 .. 662
C.P.R., Communications .. 124
C.P.R., Diesel Working 610
C.P.R., Dividends 9
C.P.R. in 1958 148
C.P.R. Piggyback Services 297, 645
C.P.R., Regional Reorganisation 582, 596
C.P.R., Road Vehicle Terminals 448
C.P.R., Timetables 559
C.P.R., Transcontinental Air Service 645
C.P.R., Wages Agreement Signed 389
Heated Wagons 240
Pacific Great Eastern Railway and the Northern Alberta Railway Link 97
Piggyback Service, International 328
Railway Development 3

Centenaries :—
British Railway Centenaries of 1959 .. .. 4, 7
Coniston Railway 687
East Suffolk Railway 615
South Africa, Centenary Celebrations 123
W.R., Royal Albert Bridge, Saltash 4, 94, 123, 500, *503, 505, 547, *550, 559, *578, 663

Central Electricity Generating Board, Contract 318

Ceylon Railways :—
Main-Line Diesel Traction .. *664
Periodical Season Tickets .. 560
Tenders 346, 437

Channel Tunnel 466, 685

Charges :—
See Rates and Charges.

Chinese Railways :—
Expansion 472
Foochow Connection 64
Main Line Doubling 64
Mounted Axle Works 328
Movement Problems 381
New Lines 64, 328
New Mineral Line 262

Civil Engineers, Institution of :—
Ireland 265
Meeting 264, 410
Mining Subsidence Committee Report 584

Coal :—
See also Fuel.
Argentine Railways, Rio Turbis Coal 124
B.R., Coal Traffic 637
Indian Railways, Catering for Heavier Coal Traffic 64
Indian Railways, Coal Supplies .. 36
Railways' Use of Coal 169
S.A.R., Coal Traffic in 1958 .. 616
Standard Mechanical Stoker 147 *159
U.S.A., Coal Movements and Fuel Costs 557
U.S.A. Railways, Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, Loading 6,000 Tons of Coal an Hour 31

C.S.E.U. :—
Railway Workshop Staff 436

Contracts and Tenders :—
25, 52, 84, 113, 141, 169, 201, 229, 256, 285, 318, 346, 377, 405, 437, 465, 493, 521, 549, 577, 605, 633, 657, 700

Cost of Living Index 553
Crewe Pupils and Apprentices Association Dinner 347, 498, 522

Crown Agents :—
Inspectorate 53

Czechoslovakian Railways :—
See Slovakian Railways

D

Danish Railways :—
Copenhagen Exhibition 125
Copenhagen, Modernising Goods Traffic *70
Order 256
Train and Motorcar Ferry .. *418

Denmark :—
Institute of Transport Visit to Copenhagen 30

Diesel Engineers' and Users Association Luncheon 495

Diesel Railway Traction :—
Air-Cooled Diesel Engines .. *196
Asia, Motive Power 92
Argentine Railways, Diesel Locomotives 59
Associated Commercial Vehicles Limited, Diesel Engine Rebuilding Plant 436
Australian Railways, Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives 212, 443, 448
Automatic Safety and Vigilance Control *600
Brazilian Railways, Diesel Locomotives Delivery of .. 64, 268
British Guiana, 400-h.p. Diesel Electric Mineral Locomotive .. *101
B.R., Diesel-Electric Locomotives Type "4" 234, 499, *509, *522
B.R., Diesel Locomotives 89, 143, 170, 234, 581
B.R., Diesel Shunting Locomotives *112
B.R., Modernisation and Re-equipment 411
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Diesel Locomotive Deliveries 356
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Diesel Working 610
Canadian Railways, Railway Development 3
Ceylon Railways, Main-Line Diesel Traction *664
Cummins Engine Co., Ltd., Mobile Diesel Centre *635
Diesel-Electric Locomotive Design for Export .. 208, *216
Diesel Locomotive Design Considerations 209
Diesel-Mechanical Works Light Locomotive 204-h.p. .. *692
Diesel Motive Power Policy .. 525
Diesel Traction, Effects of .. 354
E.A.R. & Harbours, Diesel Traction 289
E.R., Brush Type "2" AIA-AIA Diesel-Electric Locomotives 263, *286
E.R., Cambridge Diesel Maintenance Depot *436
E.R., Deltic Locomotive Co-Co, 3,300-h.p. Braking Tests 291, 316
E.R., Deltic Locomotives Bo-Bo 1,100-h.p. Type "2" 635, 640, *649
E.R., Finsbury Park, New Diesel Locomotive Depot 139
E.R., Great Eastern Line, Diesel Maintenance at Stratford .. 508
E.R., Great Northern Line, Improvements 89, 112
E.R., Great Northern Line, Motive Power Changes 119
E.R., Sheffield Area, Multiple-Unit Diesel Trains 54
E.R., Type "2" Diesel-Electric Locomotive 555, 564
Finnish Railways, Diesel Traction 241
General Motors Diesel Limited, New Range of Engines 143
Germany, Diesel Hydraulic Traction 69, 170, 178
High-Power Diesel Engine .. *165
Hungarian Railways, Diesel Locomotive Repair Shops 241
Hungary, Diesel Train Construction *180
Indian Railways, Diesel Locomotives 64
L.M.R., Birmingham Area, Improved Services 526, 547
L.M.R., Derby-Built 2,300-h.p. Diesel Electric Locomotive .. *343
L.M.R., Derby-Built Suburban Diesel Trains *658
L.M.R., Devons Road Motive Power Depot *270
L.M.R., Diesel Service, Liverpool-Wigan 53
L.M.R., Diesel Service, St. Pancras-Bedford Line 484, 638, 658
L.M.R., Diesel Trains Attract More Traffic 495
L.M.R., Metropolitan-Vickers Type "2" 1,250 h.p. Co-Bo Diesel-Electric Locomotive Demonstration Run 579
Manning Diesel and Electric Locomotives 554
Maybach Engines, Acceptance Testing *284
New South Wales Railways, Main-Line Diesel Operation *104
New Zealand Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotives Bo-Bo, 400-h.p. .. 263, *274, 318, 356
N.E.R., Diesel Enterprise .. 119
N.E.R., Diesel Railcars 26

Diesel Railway Traction :—(*contd.*)
N.E.R., Diesel Service between Malton and Whitby 405
Persian Railways, Diesel Operation 206
Scottish Region, Diesel Possibilities 30, 32
Scottish Region, Diesel Services to Clyde Coast and Stranraer .. 623
S.A.R., Diesel Locomotive Manufacture 180
S.A.R., Diesel Traction 497
S.A.R., Henschel, 1,420-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive .. 588
South Australian Railways, Diesel Motive Power 178
Sudan Railways, English Electric Diesel Locomotives 174
Temperature Recorder *225
Testing Electrical Insulation .. *546
Thermometer for Diesel Engines *399
U.S.S.R., Diesel-Electric Goods Locomotive 3,000-h.p. .. *619
U.S.A., Nickel-Cadmium Starting Batteries 576
U.S.A., Railways Diesel Traction, Success of .. 237, 294, 386
Victorian Railways 532
W.R., Diesel Designs 206
W.R., Tysley, Diesel Maintenance Depot 299

Dividends :—
See Stocks and Stockholders

Docks, Harbours, Ports, etc. :—
Railway Factors in Port Working 58
Whitstable Harbour 475

E

East Africa Railways and Harbours:—
Accidents 138, 142, 149
Concession Fares 8
Diesel Traction 289
"Explorer" on Trial 560
Film Chosen for Harrogate Film Festival 437, 522
Film Unit 118
Lake-Tanganyika Services .. 180
Locomotive Traverser 438, 443, *462
Mombasa, Record Tonnage Handled 476
New Timetable 416
Orders 285
Railway Tariff, Revision of .. 36
Report, 1958 585
Valentine for the Queen Mother .. *211
Visit by Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother *212, *220
Visit by World Bank Transportation Chief and Sudan Railways General Manager *438
Western Kenya Show *356

Egyptian Railways:—
Order 25, 405

Eire:—
C.I.E. Amiens Street, Reconditioned Offices 505
C.I.E. Bridge Renewals 265
C.I.E. Dublin-Bray, Additional Services 85
C.I.E., Order 84
C.I.E. Rate Reduction 241
C.I.E., Remote Control Dictation System 505
C.I.E. Services, Withdrawal of .. 181
C.I.E. Transport Sales Organisation 90
Rejuvenation in Ireland .. 61
Stewardesses in Irish Expresses .. 639
Traffic Managers Conference .. 181

Electric Railway Traction:—
Argentine Railways, A.C. Electrification 292
Asia, Motive Power 92
Austrian Railways Multiple Unit Express Electric Trains .. *541
Automatic Safety and Vigilance Control *600
Belgian Railways, Electrification Extension 645
Belgian Railways, Motive Power Policy 262
Brazil, Traction Motor Repair Factory 527, *540
Brazilian Railways, Electrification 9, 441
B.I.C.C., Valuable Industrial Film 206
B.R. 50-Cycle Electrification, Progress in 303, 445
B.R. Electrification 284
B.R., Germanium Rectifiers for First Conversion Sets .. 187
B.R., Electrification, Groundwork for 187
B.R., Electrification Work Speeding Up 284, 469, 492
B.R. Modernisation and Re-equipment 411, 665
British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Electric Traction Orders 111

Electric Railway Traction—(*contd.*)
B.T.C., Willesden Electrical Testing Laboratory *74
Civil Engineering Aspects of Electrification 264
Clip-on Ammeter for Railways .. *488
Controller Practice 303
E.R. Colchester–Clacton–Walton Electric Service 439, 445, 447, 451 (map), 463, *464, 469, 492, *495
E.R., Doncaster, First Electric Locomotive 3
E.R., Great Northern Suburban Lines Electrification 192
Europe, T.E.E. Faur-System Electric Trains 419
Flexible Drives 73
French Railways, A.C. Electrification, Obtaining Clearance in .. 661
French Railways, More Electrification 580
French Railway, Paris–Lille Electrification 57, *75 (map), *239, 658
French Railways S.N.C.F. "16000" and "165000" Class Bo-Bo Electric Locomotives .. 424
French Railways, S.N.C.F. Dual-Frequency Locomotive .. *304
French Railways, Under-River Electrification Cable 9
Germany, Electrification 357, 470, 639
High-Voltage Indicator *545
Indian Railways, Dual-Voltage Electric Locomotives 442
Indian Railways, Further Electrification 441
Indian Railways, Grand Chord Line Electrification .. 11 (map)
Indian Railways, Second Five-Year Plan 160, 325
Italian Railways, Electrification, Venice to Trieste 125
Italian Railways, Improvement Plans 352
Italian Railways, New Electric Locomotive 9
Japan, Tokyo Underground Extension 448
L.M.R., Birmingham Area, Improved Services .. 526, 547
L.M.R., Main Line Electrification 52, 469
L.M.R., Track-Side Foundations in Subsidence Areas .. 382, *390
London Transport, Metropolitan Line Electrification *307
Manning Diesel and Electric Locomotives 554
Modern Control Techniques .. 73
Multiple-Unit Stock for A.C. Electrification 539
Netherlands Railways, Rotterdam Underground 329
New Zealand Railways, Main-Line Working *448
Portable Cable Test Set .. 517
Preformed Transmission Line Accessories 225
Scottish Region, Glasgow Suburban Electrification .. 142, 522
Signal Source *516
S.A.R. Electric Locomotive Deliveries 388, 419
S.A.R. Electrification, Vereeniging–Kroonstad 476
S.R., Chatham Line, Last Stage .. 638
S.R., Dover Marine Station, Pre-Electrification Works 231, 235, *246
S.R., Kent Coast Services 3, *84, 90, 175, *188, 290, 410, *420, 469, 582, 642, 638, 665, *666 (map), *668
S.R., Kent Coast Services, Colour-Light Signalling *677
S.R., Kent Coast Services, Electric Stock .. 410, *420, 530, *672
S.R., Kent Coast Services, Inauguration 699
S.R., Kent Coast Services, Planning and Operating 676
Spain, Madrid Underground Plan 329
Supervisory Control at Voice Frequencies 539
Swedish Railways, Stockholm–Göteborg Doubling 9
Swiss Railways, Electric Locomotives 471
Swiss Railways, Electrification, Cadenazzo–Liuno 664
U.S.S.R. Electrification Plans .. 297
Swiss Railways, Electrified Completely 65
U.S.S.R., Automatic Regulation of Train Running 594
U.S.S.R., Battery-Operated Train 417
U.S.S.R., French-Built A.C. Electric Locomotives 611
U.S.S.R. Seven-Year Plan for Railways 149
U.S.A., New York Underground Automatic Operation 207
Voltage Controller *516

Electric Railway Traction Section:—73, 187, 303, 419, 539, 665

Employment:—
Appointments Service for Professional Engineers .. 610, 618
British Officers from Overseas Railways 322
Employment Figures Better .. 349
Railway Workers, Displacement of 576

Engineering Practice :—
Anti-Vibration Mounting .. *341
Automatic Fluid Friction Clutch *313
Ball-Bearing Slewing Rings .. *108
Ball Bushings 197
British Built Maybach Engines, Acceptance Testing of .. 284
B.R., Automatic Central Coupler for Side-Buffer Stock .. 14, *16
Cab Heater and Demister .. *21
Casting 372
Cathodic Protection *461
Drawing Reproduction *682
Dynamic Balancing of Injectors and Fault Location *516
Effect of Suspension Design on Rail Stresses *361
Flexible Drives 73
French Railways, Brake Tests .. 356
Frictional Braking Buffer Stops 228, 479
Gear Mechanism *108
Gear Sound Tester *20
High Sensitivity Detector .. *341
Hungarian Railways, Axle Inspection by Supersonic Sound 688
Hydrostatic Transmission .. *654
Improving the Draughting of Steam Locomotive .. 323, *330
Japanese Railways, Pneumatic Springs for Rolling Stock .. 185
London Transport, Measuring Diameter of Wheels on Rail .. *308
Metal Surgery on a 6,000-ton Press *575
Mining Subsidence 584
Monel Castings 341
Mounted Axle Works 328
N.E.R. A.D. Rail Fastening for Concrete Sleepers .. *358, *521
Rubber-Cushioned Resilient Wheels for Main-Line Railways *155
Safety Shut-Down Valves .. *109
Spark Machining Service .. 461
Speed, Pressure and Temperature Switches *372
Spherical Bearings 545
Spring Stresses and Deflections .. *126
Steam Control Stop Valve .. *489
Torque Converter Convention .. 632
Visual Flow Indicator 461
U.S.A. Reilways, Wagon Axle-boxes Overheated 504
W.R., Modified Blanketing .. *506

Engineers Guild :—
Appointments Bureau for Professional of Engineers .. 610, 618

Engineers, Society of :—
Meeting 584

Ethiopia :—
Franco–Ethiopian Railway in 1958 532

Europe :—
Co-operation between Railways .. 324
European Railways, Impressions of 209
Frictional Braking Buffer Stops 228, 479
Steel Output 114
Transport Situation 290
T.E.E. Four-System Electric Trains 419
"T.E.E." Trains in 1959 .. 51
Trans-Siberian Route to the Far East 582

European Convention on the Social Security of Interhational Transport Workers 115
European Productivity Agency Conference in Zurich 550
Euston Players Variety Bill .. 231

Exhibitions :
See Publicity

Exports :—
Indian Railways, Rebate for Export Traffic 36
Locomotive Exports, National Importance of 263, 282
Machine Tool Orders, Rise not Maintained 202
N.E.R. Export Express Service Extended 287
W.R. Imports and Exports, New Rates 406

F

Fares :—
See also Tickets and Rates and Charges

Fares :—(*contd.*)
Argentine Railways, Increase in Fares 356
B.R. Bargain Travel 262
B.R., Encouraging Early Morning Travel 206
B.R., Fares Increase Agreed .. 575
B.R., Fares Inquiry to be Resumed 699
B.R., London and Edinburgh, First Class Fares Reduced .. 114
B.T.C., London Fares May Remain Unchanged 347
B.T.C., Passenger Charges Scheme 3, 22, 144, 199
Canadian Railways, Deferred Payment Plan 389
Closing Lines, Effect on Fares .. 376
E.A.R. & H., Concession Fares .. 8
L.M.R., First Class Fares Reduced on Saturday 143
N.E.R., Week-end Fares to Scotland 202
S.A.R., Reduction in Fares .. 588
S.R., Excess Fare Paid by Commander Hawkes 496
Swiss Railways, Fares Increase Proposed 142
U.S.A. Railways, One-Level Passenger Fares 417
W.R., Car Tourist Services .. 308
W.R., Pullman Excursion .. 114
W.R., Rail Rover Tickets .. 343

Ferries :—
See Ships and Shipping

Finnish Railways:—
Diesel Traction 241

Fleet Street Railway Circle Dinner 115
Fleet Street Railway Circle Visit to Swindon Works *27

Formosa :—
Tenders .. 169, 405, 437, 605, 633

French Equatorial Africa :—
Contracts 201
New Line 173

French Railways :—
Algerian Railways Reorganisation 206
Bordeaux–Riviera Express Derailed 347
Brake Tests at Laroche–Migennes 356
Bridge Construction 357
Bridging with Mobile Gantries .. 181
Buffet Car New Service 477
Caluire Tunnel, Waterproofing of 357
"Car/Sleeper" Services, Popularity of 610
Cévennes Line, Improved Working 477
Chateurenard, Market Station .. 37
Clermont–Ferrand, Marshalling at 389
Closing of Lines 356
Couchette Accommodation .. 37
Couchette Berth Supplements Reduced 607
Electrification, A.C., Obtaining Clearance in 661
Electrification, Cable Under-River 9
Electrification Extended .. 580
Electrification, Paris–Lille .. 57, *75 (map), *239, 658
Lartique System 411
Level Crossings, Remote Control 181
Lille–St.-Sauveur, Palletisation .. 688
Lyons, Bridge Removal .. 664
Ners Bridge, Reconstuction .. 9
Orléans, New Goods Station .. 645
Paris–Lille Trains, Radio-Telephony Service *368, 658
Parish Nord and Lille Stations, Re-signalling *182
Paris, Termini Holiday Traffic .. 65
Passenger Coach Construction Simplified *42
Pull-and-Push Trains 389, 529, 533
Punctuality 357
Railcars for Tourist Routes .. *269
Railway Strike, One Day 554, 577
Rates and Charges 55
Rates System Under Study .. 505
Rubber-Cushioned Resilient Wheels for Main-Line Railways *155
Self-Drive Hire Cars 86
Serra–Poncon Barrage, Deviation for 153
Shunting Tests for Steel Sheet .. 645
Sliding-Side Pallet Wagon .. 645
S.N.C.F. Dual-Frequency Locomotives *304
S.N.C.F., Electric "16000" and "16500" Class Bo-Bo Locomotives *424
S.N.C.F. Finances in 1959 .. 153
S.N.C.F., Government Credits .. 664
S.N.C.F., Single-Line Working .. 382
S.N.C.F., Train Telephone Service 146
Staff Suggestions Scheme .. 664
Steam Locomotive Overhaul .. 498
Summer Passenger Services 344, 658
Summer Service, Earlier End .. 664

French Railways :—(*contd.*)
Track Renewal in Long Cutting and Tunnel 498
Traffic Increase 57

Fuel :—
Eastern Germany Locomotive Fuel 498
Fuel Oils, Increase in Price .. 142
Oil Storage at Thames Haven .. 607
U.S.A., Coal Movements and Fuel Costs 557

G

Germany :—
Berlin Terminus Demolished .. 447
Diesel Hydraulic Traction 69, 170, 178
Door-to-Door Traffic, Link Between Road and Rail .. *689
Eastern Germany, Locomotive Fuel 498
Federal Railway, Accelerations .. 83
Federal Railway, Motive Power .. 170
Federal Railway Problems 60, 68
Lesson 60
Sleeper Statistics 503
Western Germany, Additional Car-Sleeper Trains 589
Western Germany, Alweg System Rejected 125
Western Germany, Avoiding Line at Ludwigshafen 329
Western Germany, Berlin Connections 533
Western Germany, "Blauer Enzian" Service, Strengthening of 357
Western Germany, Cologne–Bonn Railway 442
Western Germany, Cologne Bridge 477
Western Germany, Colour Light Signals 181
Western Germany, Door-to-Door Freight Service3 357
Western Germany, Electrification 357, 470, 639
Western Germany, General Data 561
Western Germany, High Speed Tests 9
Western Germany, Kostheim–Wiesbaden Line, Signalling .. 645
Western Germany, New Ferry Route to Denmark 297
Western Germany, Nuclear Power and Radioactivity 153
Western Germany, "Universal" Type Sleeping Cars 645
Western Germany, Würzburg Power Signalling 664

Ghana Railways :—
Passenger Traffic, Fall in 416

Government :—
British Transport Commission, Financing 443, 555
Co-operation 553
Gowers Report—One Step Forward 323
Increased Investment Programmes 493
Indian Engineering Institute, British Contribution 26
Inland Waterways, Rehabilitation of 235
Passport Profiteering 499
Prime Minister Visits Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd. .. 143
Roads Programme 291
Sheer Waste 117
Stimulating Industrial Activity .. 409
Transport in the Lords .. 175, 200
W.R., Prime Minister at Paddington 1, *24

Great Western Railway (London) Operatic Society 286
Great Western Railway, Special Trainees' Twenty-eighth Annual Reunion 551

Historical :—
Borough Market, Earlier Derailments 207
British Passenger Stock 50 years ago 661
B.T.C., Historical Relics .. 495
Derby-Designed M. & G.N. Engines *327
Dual-gauge Carriages in 1899 .. 559
Early Hydraulic Buffer 643
Effect of Railways on Weather .. 179
Electric Motor for First Tube Line *503
End of 0-6-2 L.N.W.R. Tank Class *63
Fifty years Ago in Peru *475
First Excursion Train 118, 122, 238
First Passenger Locomotive .. 239
Great Western Railway at Victoria *95
London Traffic Problem, 1899 .. 559
Mid-Victorian Carriage Decoration *179

Historical :—(*contd.*)
Pride in Names and Traditions .. 526
Railway Development in Indo-China (1899) 687
Railways in 1859.. .. .. 4, 7
Triangular Section Sleepers .. 179

Holidays :—
B.R. Holiday Game for Children 606
Holiday Guides 59
E.R. Holiday Runabout Ticket 450
E.R., Liverpool Street, Holiday Film Shows 50
E.R., Mobile Rail Enquiry Bureau 15
French Railways, Paris Termini Holiday Traffic 85
L.M.R., Camping Coaches, Heavy Demand 65
New Zealand Railways 257
Railway Salaried Staff, Application for Improved Holiday Arrangements 388
24

Hotels, Restaurants, Buffets, etc. :—
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., New Wing for Hotel 152
French Railways, New Buffet Car Service 477
S.A.R. Johannesburg, New Catering Depot *532
Spanish Railways, Cafeteria Cars 153
U.S.A. Railways, Pennsylvania Railroad, Meals for Minors .. 475
Victorian Railways, Restaurant Cars, Withdrawal of .. 476, 644

Hungary :—
Diesel Train Construction .. *180
Jugoslavia and Bulgaria to Build Wagons 87
Axle Inspection by Supersonic Sound 688
Diesel Locomotive Repair Shops 241
Lightweight Dining Car 561
Named Trains 533

I

India :—
Indian Engineering Institute, British Contribution to .. 26
Madras, Duke of Edinburgh Visits Integral Coach Factory .. *200
New Delhi Children's Railway .. 95
Tenders 25, 53, 84, 169, 202, 256, 318, 405, 465, 606
West-to-East Rail Connection Through Persia .. 333 (map)
Assam Rail Link 416, 612
Australian Equipment, Purchase of 635
Beggar Nuisance 416
Bhopal to Bina, Doubling .. 328
Bogie Wagons 90
Bombay, Mechanical Washing Plant for Electric Stock .. *214
Budget, 1959–60 353
Chitteranjan Locomotive Works, Spare Boilers 240
Coal, Catering for Heavier Traffic 64
Coal Supplies 36
Conference with State Chief Ministers 8
Diesel Locomotives 64
Diesel Motive Power Policy .. 525
Diesels Relieve Pressure of Coal Traffic 616
Dual-Voltage Electric Locomotives 442
Etah Branch 328, 356
Footboard Travel 96
Gauge Conversion to Relieve Main Line .. 11 (map), 238
Hawkes Rules 7
Incentive Scheme for Railwaymen 96
Locomotive Components, Manufacture of 90, 240
Locomotive Fitted with Ejector 323 *330
Losses in Transit, Claims for .. 8
Luggage Lockers.. 416
Metre-Guage Systems, Linking of .. .. 686, 696 (map)
Metric System, Changeover to .. *476
Mobile Libraries for Railway Staff 152
Mokamch Ganges Bridge, Last Span Erected 147
Mokamch Ganges Bridge Opened 526, *560
New Branch Line 356
New Construction to Serve Steelworks *240
N.F.R., New 18-mile Relief Line 616
Operating Problems 32
Order 25
Out-of-Gauge Loads 328
Passenger and Goods Revenues .. 504
Passenger Classes in the Tropics 555
Perambur, Integral Coach Factory 8, 200, 388, 416, 588

India :—(*contd.*)
Planting Trees Alongside Track .. 388
Power-Worked Automatic Crossing Barriers *535
Pucuality Awards 64
Railway Materials, Manufacture of *476
Railway Out-Agencies 8
Railway Stores Manufacture of .. 64
Rebate for Export Traffic .. 36
Report, 1956–57 93
Reunion and Dinner, 1959 .. 319
Rohtak–Gohana Line Reopened 328
Second Five-Year Plan 160, 325, 529, 662
Self-Sufficiency 177
Sleeper Coaches, Third Class .. *99
South India, Further Electrification 441
Suggested Scheme 212
Testing and Research, 1957–58 .. 501
Three-Position Semaphores .. 175
Ticketless Travel 356
Traffics Improved in 1957–58 .. 473
Wagon Building .. 31, 36, 417
Wireless Programmes for Passengers 416
Yard Working Improving .. 411

Indonesian Railways :—
Java, Accident to Express .. 657
Industrial Disputes Tribunal, 40-Hour Week 235

Industry :—
Accelerator Pump *518
A.C.C.-Vickers-Babcock Limited 522
Adhesive for Foam Rubber .. 682
Air Curtain Unit.. .. .. *400
All-Purpose Tape 342
Alton Battery Co. Ltd., Merger .. 495
Aluminium Alloy Barrel Skid .. *48
Anti-Attrition Metal Limited .. 523
Anti-Corrosive Treatment .. 81
Anti-Germ Floor Paint 461
Applicator Tubes 489
Armstrong Siddeley Motors Limited, Acceptance Testing of Maybach Engines 284
Associated Commercial Vehicles Limited 143
A.E.I., Acquisition of London Electric Wire Company & Smiths Limited 170
A.I. Electric Welding Machines Limited, Birmingham Office .. 658
Automatic Spray Gun *433
Auto Spray-Fuse Unit *460
Bagnall, W. G. Limited, Acquired by Dorman W. H. & Co. Ltd... 117
Barnsley and Goliath Cranes, Agency Agreement 606
Beldam Asbestos Co. Ltd., Works Extension 523
Beyer, Peacock & Co. Ltd., Development and Expansion .. 683
Beyer, Peacock & Co. Ltd., Important Associated Company 553
Birfield Group Foundries, Rationalisation 606
Birfield Tools Limited to Sell Machines 606
Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. .. 187, 465
Blaw Knox Limited, 1958 Orders Decline 635
British Aluminium Co. Ltd., Service 498, 519
British Electrical Power Convention, Exhibition, B.I.C.C. 142, 607
B.I.C.C. Bournemouth Depot, New Telephone Number .. 466
B.I.C.C., Cambridge Branch Office 378
B.I.C.C., Cardiff Branch Offices.. 171
B.I.C.C., Contract Awarded .. 318
B.I.C.C., Derby Office Address .. 171
B.I.C.C. Group, Link with Scottish Cables Limited 660
B.I.C.C., Middlesbrough Branch New Telephone Number .. 606
B.I.C.C., Valuable Industrial Film 206
British Oil Equipment Credits Limited 550
B.R.'s Service to Industry .. 639
British Tabulating Machine Co. Ltd., and Powers-Samas Accounting Machine Limited, Merger 171
British Thomas-Houston Co. Ltd. 111, 208, *216, 263, *274, 465, *509
British Trade Fair, Lisbon, B.I.C.C. 495
British Trade Fair, Lisbon, Electronic Train Indicator .. *573
British Trade Fair, Lisbon, English Electric Co. Ltd. 465, *684
British Trade Fair, Lisbon, English Steel Corporation .. 521
British Trade Fair, Lisbon, Firth Cleveland Group 606
British Trade Fair, Lisbon, Ransome & Rapier Limited .. 440

Industry :—(*contd.*)
B.T.C. and Locomotive Exports 263, 282
B.T.C., Films Accepted for Film Festival 407
Broom & Wade Limited in Belgium 319
Brown, David, Corporation Limited 171, 467
Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd. 581
Cab Heater and Demister .. *21
Cabled Nylon Tubes 488
Cable Tray *434
Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd., Englarged Headquarters .. 658
Canada, Trading Conditions .. 536
Carbon Dioxide Fire Extinguisher 21
Carriage and Wagon Builder, Problems of the .. 289, 293
Chain and Chisel Mortiser .. *20
Chittaranjan Locomotive Works Builds Tank Engines 525
Circuit Breaker and Oil Switch Unit *281
Cockburns (Spring) Limited, New Factory 170
Compact Air Compressor .. 110
Compressor Sales, Trends in .. 496
Co-operation 553
Corrosion Exhibition, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 522
Cowl Extractors *600
Crompton Parkinson Limited 167, *343, *509
Cummins Diesel International Limited 85
Dehumidifier *400
Dexion Building Products Exhibition 596
Digital Voltmeter *682
Dow & Wilcox, Change of Address 319
Draughting Instrument *254
Drawing Reproduction *682
Drewry Car Co. Ltd. 465
Drum-Lifting Device *137
Dunlopillo, Change of Address .. 549
Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., Film on Disc Brakes 319
Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., New London Offices 317
Dust Controller 573
Earth Moving Equipment .. *545
Electrical Engineers Exhibition 50, 347
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, B.I.C.C. Exhibits 259
Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd. *347
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd. *407
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, Switchgear and Equipment Limited 286
Electric Hoist Block *516
Electro-Mechanical Comparator *198
Electronic Level Controller .. *48
Employment Figures Better .. 349
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, Bristol Siddeley Engines Limited 435
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, C.A.V. Ltd. 439
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, Desoutter Bros. Ltd. 375
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, Engine Crankshaft and Other Forgings 306
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, Hawker Siddeley Group .. 318
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, Keith Blackman Limited .. 377
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, Lister Blackstone Rail Traction Limited 466
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, Napier, W. & Son Ltd. .. 439
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, Saunders Valve Co. Ltd. .. 347
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, Thos. W. Ward Ltd. 171
Engineering Orders, Decline in 497
English Electric Co. Ltd. 174, 187, *509, 581
English Electric Co. Ltd., Office at Middlesbrough 467
English Electric Co. Ltd., Prime Minister's Visit *548
English Electric Co. Ltd., Telex Connection with Branch Offices 167
English Electric Group A.G.M.'s 376

Industry :—(*contd.*)
English Steel Magnet Corporation Limited, Forms Permanent Magnet Subsidiary 142
Etch Primer 489
Excavating Equipment *252
Expansion Joint Sealant .. 698
Factory White Paint 253
F.B.I., New President 469
Filters, New Designs .. *110, 517
Firth & Co. Ltd.—Wire Works Rebuilt 403
Floating Suction Strainer .. *280
Fluid Hose Coupling *698
Forgotten Industry 29
Foundry Exhibition, Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd. 495
Garage Door 651
General Electric Co. Ltd. 187, 519
General Motors Diesel Limited, New Range of Engines .. 143
General-Purpose, Small Computer 651
Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd., Germanium Rectifier Manufacture 283
Hand Cleaner Dispenser *314
Hardfacing Process .. 138, 460
Harrogate Film Festival 437, 522
Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd., Prime Minister's Visit 143
Heat in Cold Storage 698
High Cost of Quality 381
High Duty Alloys Limited, New Sales Office 171
Hollow Boring 400
Holoplast Limited 170
40-Hour Week 235
Hudswell, Clarke & Co. Ltd. .. 440
Hurst, Nelson & Co. Ltd., Possible Closure of 258, 317
Hydraulic Equipment *488
Improved Pumps *517
Indian Railways, Manufacture of Railway Materials .. 476, 525
Indian Railways, Self-Sufficiency 177
Industrial Film Festival .. 262, 286
Industrial Television *628
Industrial Training Expansion of 596
Industrial Vacuum Cleaner .. *399
Insoluble Anode 108
Integral Diesel-Compressors .. *518
International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., New Film .. 634
International Congress on Electro-Heat 171
International Plastics Exhibition 143
International Transistor Exhibition, British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd. 522
Jones, A. A. & Shipman Limited, Agency for Diamond Hones 258
Jones, A. A. & Shipman Limited, London Showroom Opened *170
Jones, William Limited, Increased Capacity 580
Joy-Sullivan Limited, New Division 658
Kearns, H. W. & Co. Ltd., Representation in Canada .. 579
Key Control *281
K. G. S. Bearing Co. Ltd., Change of Name 170
Labour Relations in the Engineering Industry 145
Latin America, Restricting Trade With 324
Lens Cleaning and De-misting Cabinet 49
Liège International Fair 87
Liquid Surface Coating 516
Lister-Blackstone Rail Traction Limited 216
Locomotive Production 3, 9, 31, *39, 59, *64, *101, 143, 180, 212, 263, *274, 318, 388, 443, 448, 525, 585, 611, *688
Magnetic Crack Detector .. *433
Marples, Ridgeway & Partners Limited 393
Martonair Limited, New Branch Offices 143
Mechanical Cleaner *81
Mechanical Handling Exhibition in 1960 258
Metallic Lead Primer 682
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. 187, 465, 526
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd., Visit by South African High Commissioner 634
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd. 187
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co. Ltd. 419, *540
Metropolitan-Vickers G.R.S. Limited 570, 680
Milling Equipment *225
Miniature Instruments 432
Mobile Cleansing Unit *518

Industry :—(contd.)
Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., Films on Lubrication 468
Molydenised Grease for Vehicles 21
Mond Nickel Fellowships Committee 171
Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd. .. 522
Morris Herbert Limited, Acquires British Monorail Limited Shares 286
Multi-Circuit A.C. Switch ..*253
Multi-Hole Extruded Sections .. *80
Napier, D. & Son (Canada) Ltd. 258
National Education and Careers Exhibition, Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd. 636
New Equipment and Processes *20, *48, *80, *108, *136, *164, *196, *224, *252, *280, *312, *340, *372, *399, *432, *460, *488, *516, *545, *573, *600, *628, *654, *682, *698,
Nickel and Platinum Products, Exhibition of 478
North British Locomotive Co., Government Aid .. 233, 466
Northern Aluminium Co. Ltd., Branch in New Zealand .. 466
Nuts, Increased Range 432
Nut Starter *488
Pallet *373
Paper Towels, Improved .. 461
Peripheral and Radius Dressing..*254
Permali Limited, Film 406
Permanent Locking .. *252, 280
Peters, G. D. Limited, Production of Vacuum Brake Cylinders .. 635
Plastic Coated Steel Sheet .. 80
Platform Trucks 698
Pneumatics and Hydraulics for Industry, Exhibition and Convention 438, 607
Polypenco Industrial Plastics, New Agents 608
Portable Barrel Pump *489
Portable Cable Test Set .. 517
Portable Conveyor *313
Portable Hydraulic Test Set ..*342
Portable Pressure and Vacuum Tester 80
Power Jacks Limited, Change of Address 319
Poznan Fair, D. Napier & Son Ltd. 658
Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., Subsidiary in Common Market Countries 142
Pressure-Sealing Steam Leaks .. 400
Pressure-Vacuum Cleaning ..*198
Protective Clothing 545
Radiography *197
Railway Manufacturing Activities 583
Railway Wagon Works, Closure 317
Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd. 495
Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd., Branch Offices 577
Resin-Impregnated Fabric ..*372
Retaining Rings *166
Roberts, Charles & Co. Ltd. .. 465
Roof Washers *573, 655
Rotary Dividing Tables *432
Sealanco (St. Helens) Limited Joins Expanite Group 659
Self-Aligning Levels for Surveyors *81
Self-Sealing Coupling *434
Shadowfree Work Light ..*628
Shutter Door *602
Siemens & General Electric Railway Signal Co. Ltd. 465, 570, 680
Signalling Industry and the Railways 528
Signal Source *516
Simmonds Aerocessories Limited, Belgian Subsidiary 495
Simmonds Aerocessories Limited, German Subsidiary 85
Small & Parkes Limited, New London Office and Depot Address 286, 580
S.A.R. Committee Appointed .. 603
Specialised Brazing Service .. 253
Speed, Pressure and Temperature Switches *372
Spray Gun Development ..*198
Stationary Air Compressors .. *49
Steam Cleaner *342
Steel & Co. Ltd., Bid for R. H. Neal & Co. Ltd. Stock .. 259
Steel, Increased Orders 523
Steel Output, Decline in 333
Steel, Re-Nationalisation .. 349
Steel, Some to be Cheaper .. 648
Stewarts and Lloyds Limited .. 465
Stimulating Industrial Activity .. 409
Stretcher Ladder .. *48, 252, 312
Sulzer Bros (London) Ltd. ..*509
Summers, John & Sons Ltd., Expenditure 87
Surface Armour for Floorings .. 80
Surfacing Plate Adaptor .. 21
Surface Protection 372
Switchgear & Cowans Limited .. 494
Synthetic Rubber Bellows for Ventilating Traction Motors ..*628
Tank Wagons *136

Industry :—(contd.)
Taxes Paid by Nationalised Industries 169
Tecalemet Limited Acquire Half of British Filters Limited Shares 258
Toroidal Voltage Regulator 137, 198
Trailer Mounted Compressor .. *48
Transister Exhibition, General Electric Co. Ltd. 552
Truck Crane, 22½-Ton *629
Truck-Mounted Crane *574
Tub Straightening *224
Union Tank Car Company 322, *335
Ventilation Shutters and Continuous Ridge Ventilation ..*574
Versatile Servo Test Equipment 108
Victoria Development Mission to Britain 321
Voltage Controller *516
Vulcan Foundry Limited, A.G.M. 350, 375
Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils Limited, Laboratories Extended 319
Wardle, B. (Everflex) Limited, Design of the Year Award .. 570
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd. 456, 570, 680
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., "Introduction to Industry" Courses 143
Whitehead, L. & W. Limited .. 274
Wild-Barfield Furnaces to be Exhibited in Paris 676
Winn & Coales Limited, Contracting Department 170
Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company 468
Yorkshire Engine Co. Ltd. .. 101

International Congress on Combustion Engines, 1959 29, 578, 637
International Federation of Consulting Engineers .. 148, 170

International Union of Railways :—
Curtain Collaboration 442

Iraqi Railways :—
Extensions 296

Iranian Railways :—
Tenders 141, 202

Iron and Steel :—
See Steel

Isle of Man Railway Company in 1958 351

Italian Railways :—
Capistrello to Civitella Line 269, 327
Car Hire Service 9
Couchettis Services 645
Electric Locomotive, New Type 9
Electrification, Venice to Trieste 125
Fast Goods Trains 645
Florence–Rome Line Realignment 269
Improvement Plans 352
Luxury Trains 505
Motorcars on Two-Tier Wagons by Train Ferry *633
Narrow-Gauge Lines, Closure of 269
Order 25
Passenger Traffic in 1958 .. 269
Simplon Line Blocked by Landslide 142
Strike 65
Train Ferries 125, 213
Unsealing a Tunnel 327
Venice–Munich Line 297
Wagon Building in Sicily .. 125

Italy :—
Signal Engineers Visit .. 557, 631
Vatican Railway, First Special Train 355

J

Japan :—
Tokyo Underground Extension 448

Japanese Railways :—
Limited-Express Train "Asakaze"*248
"Permanent Way" Journal in English 554
Pneumatic Springs for Rolling Stock *185
Rolling Stock Construction ..*388
Tokyo–Osaka Standard Gauge Line 351, 382
Traffic, Growth of 235

Jordan :—
Tender 633

Jugoslav Railways :—
Diesel Train Construction in Hungary *180
Railcar Services 37

K

Korea :—
Tenders 113, 230, 494, 549, 657

L

Labour :—
Argentine Railways, Labour Situation 152
Labour Relations in the Engineering Industry 145
Mineworkers Redundance .. 114
Rail Redundancy.. 114

Lebanon :—
Services, Restoration of .. 8
Tenders 53

Legal :—
B.T.C., Excess Fair Paid by Commander Hawkes 496
E.R., Railwayman Cleared of Manslaughter Charge .. 87
Indian Railways, Claims for Losses in Transit 8
Indian Railways, Ticketless Travel 356
Railwayman Awarded Damages for Loss of Legs 259

Letters to the Editor :—
American Railroad Position, The 642
Automatic Couplings on Goods Wagons 6
Automatic Train Control .. 6
British Railways Diesel Services.. 386
British Railways Freight Power .. 6
British Railways Locomotive Classes 294
British Railways, Motive Power.. 354
Delays to L.T.E. Underground Trains 94, 122
Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad 122
Design of Passenger Coach Bogies 558
Design of Railway Steamers .. 502
Diesel Traction in the U.S.A. .. 294
Diesel v. Electric Traction 446, 614
Effects of Diesel Traction .. 354
First Excursion Train .. 122, 238
Gauge Conversion to Relieve Indian Main Line 238
German Federal Railway Motive Power 178
Impediments to Travel .. 34, 150
Kent Coast Electrification .. 642
Lanchashire & Yorkshire Livery 62
Late Issue of Timetables 94
L.M.R. Main-Line Passenger Services 62
London–Paris Rail/Air Services 502
Maintenance of Diesel and Electric Locomotives 294
Output of Freight Train Operation 34
Passenger Timetables 614
Passenger Traffic Recovery in the U.S.A. 238
Pittsburgh and Lake Erie Railroad 326
Publicising Railway Traffic Achievements 6
Push-and-Pull Trains 642
Railway Financial Difficulties .. 34
Railway Pensioners 586
Railway Students' Association .. 474
Railway Superannuitants 446, 474, 530
Royal Albert Bridge, The .. 94
Southern Region Passenger Service Cuts 178
Southern Region Public Relations 326
Two-car Sets for Kent Coast Line 530
U.S.A., Railroad Position 210, 586
U.S.A., Railway Passenger Traffic 530
U.S.A., Success of Diesel Traction 386
Withdrawal of Passenger Service 642

Level Crossings :—
B.R., Level Crossing, Maintenance of 145
E.R., Continental Type Crossing Barriers 206
French Railways, Remote Control of Level Crossings 181
Indian Railways, Power-Worked Automatic Crossing Barriers .. 535
Road Warning Signs *415
Victorian Railways, Automatic Level Crossing Gates 504
Victorian Railways, Elimination of Level Crossings .. 8, 448, 616
Western Australian Railways, Half-Boom Gates *36

Lighting :—
Exterior Area Lighting *698
Shadowfree Work Light .. 628
Sodium Floodlight Projector ..*602

Light Railways :—
Derwent Valley Light Railway .. 524
Festiniog Railway, Official Reopening of 566
Festiniog Railway Progress .. 494
Festiniog Railway Society Limited, Special Train for Meeting 319, 494
Rheidol Valley Railway, Reopening 549
Swansea and Mumbles Railway 201, 229

Locomotive Design :—
Diesel-Electric Locomotive Design for Export 208, *216
Diesel Locomotive Design Considerations 209
Rhodesia Railways, "20A" Class Locomotives 31, *39
U.S.S.R. Bogie Designs for Diesel Locomotives *243

Locomotive Engineering:—
Improving the Draughting of Steam Locmotives .. 323, *330
Indian Railways, Locomotive Components, Manufacture of 90, 240
Mechanical Stoking .. 147, *159
Swiss Railways Locomotive Development 65

Locomotive Engineers, Institution of :—
Annual Luncheon 261, 263, 282
Film Show 132
Meetings .. 27, 62, 209, 445
Summer Meeting in Scotland .. 407
Visit to Derby 350, 376
Visit to Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd.*203

Locomotive Production:—
Beyer–Garratts for Rhodesia Railways 31, *39
Brazilian Railways, Cost of Locomotive Imports 9
B.T.C. and Locomotive Exports 263
Czechoslovak Locomotive Building 585
Diesel Electric Locomotives for Argentina 59
Diesel Electric Locomotives for Brazilian Railways *64
Diesel-Electric Mineral Locomotive 400 h.p. for British Guiana*101
Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives for Australia .. 212, 443, 448
Diesel Locomotive Manufacture, S.A.R. 180
Diesel Locomotives for British Railways .. 89, 143, 263
E.R., Doncaster, First Electric Locomotive 3
Electric Locomotives for S.A.R. 388, 419
French-Built A.C. Electric Locomotives 611
General Electric Locomotives for South America *688
Indian Railways, Chittaranjan Builds Tank Engines 525
Locomotives for New Zealand 263, *274, 318

Locomotives, Classes and Types :—
Australian Railways, MDH Class Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives 212, 443, 448
Brazilian Railways, Diesel Electric Locomotives *64, 268
British Guiana, 400 h.p. Diesel-Electric Mineral Locomotive *101
B.R., Diesel-Electric Locomotives, Type "4" 234, 499, *509, *522
B.R., Locomotive Classes .. 294
Bulgarian Railways, 12-Coupled Locomotives 59
Ceylon Railways, Brush A1A-A1A 1,250 h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive *664
Czechoslovak Locomotive Building 585
Diesel-Electric Mixed-Traffic Locomotive, Prototype 1,100-h.p. Co-Co Design .. 208, *216
Diesel-Mechanical Works Light Locomotive, 204-h.p. *692
E.A.R. and Harbours, "Explorer" 1,100-h.p. Mixed Traffic Type on Trial 560
E.R., Brush Type "2" A1A-A1A Diesel-Electric Locomotives 263, *286
E.R., Brush Type "2" 1,250-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive .. *83
E.R., Deltic Locomotives, 1,100-h.p. Bo-Bo .. 635, 640, *649
E.R., Deltic Locomotive, 3,300-h.p. Co-Co, Braking Tests 291, 316
E.R., North British Type "2" 1,000-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive 555, *564
E.R., Pacific Locomotive A4 Hauling Stephenson Locomotive Society *687
French Railways, Alsthom Rectifier Locomotives .. *75 (map)
French Railways, S.N.C.F. "16000" and "16500" Class Locomotives *424
French Railways, S.N.C.F. Dual-Frequency Locomotives ..*304
Hungarian Railways, General Electric Co. Locomotive, 1,320-h.p. Diesel-Electric *688
L.M.R. Derby-Built 2,300 h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive ..*343

Locomotives, Classes and Types —(*contd.*)
L.M.R. Metropolitan-Vickers Type "2" 1,250-h.p. Co-Bo Diesel-Electric Locomotive Demonstration Run 579
New Zealand Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotives, Bo-Bo 400-h.p. .. 263, *274, 318, 356
New Zealand Railways, "E.W." Class Electric Locomotive, 75 ton 448
New Zealand Railways, "K" Class Locomotive, 140-ton Oil-Fired *296
Nyasaland Railways, British-Built "G" Class 4-6-2 Locomotive 44, 85
Rhodesia Railways, "20A" Class Locomotives 31, *39
Saddle Tank Locomotive Burning Wool-Grease Fuel *466
S.A.R., Henschel 1,420-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive .. *588
S.R., Drewry 204-h.p. Diesel Locomotive *112
S.R., Electric Locomotive, Bo-Bo 2,500-h.p. .. 3, *84, 175, *188
Swiss Railways, Locomotive Development 65
U.S.S.R., Bogie Designs for Diesel Locomotives *243
U.S.S.R., Diesel-Electric Goods Locomotive, 3,000-h.p. .. *619

Locomotive Shops :—
B.T.C., Redundancy Talks 381, 436, 441, 464, 548, 604
Indian Railways, Incentive Scheme for Railwaymen 96
L.M.R., Derby Locomotive Works Radio Telephones 317

Locomotives, Miscellaneous :—
British-Built Tank Engines in Japan 95
Diesel and Steam Costs 605
E.A.R. and Harbours, Locomotive Traverser .. 438, 443, *462
Lanchashire & Yorkshire Livery 62
Locomotive Equipped With Life-belt *643
Long May They Stay 527
Swiss Electric Locomotives .. 471

Locomotive Working :—
B.R., Running Sheds Now Under Factories Act 493
Electric Locomotives, Maintenance of 139, 294
French Railways, Steam Locomotive Overhaul 498
Gowers Report, One Step Forward 323
L.M.R., Devons Road Motive Power Depot *270
New South Wales Railways, Enfield Locomotive Depot .. *693
N.E.R., Gateshead Locomotive Works 520

M

Machines and Machine Tools :—
Accelerator Pump *518
A.I. Electric Welding Machines Limited, Birmingham Office .. 658
Automatic Welding, Grinding and Handling of Long Rails .. 537
Bare Wire Welding 253
Barnsley and Goliath Cranes, Agency Agreement 606
Bench Power Press *517
Birfield Tools Limited to Sell Machines 606
Chain and Chisel Mortiser .. *20
Cold Bend Testing Machine .. *698
Compact Air Compressor .. 110
Crane on Rail Chassis *432
Cutting Machine 546
Diamond-Drilling Service .. *164
Diamond Honing Service .. 226
Double Insulation Industrial Machines 698
Earth Moving Equipment .. *545
E.R., Atlas Profile-Truing Machine at Stratford 235
E.R., Town Office, Multiprinter Installation *563
Electronically-Controlled Universal Boring and Surfacing Machine *312
Electronic Diameter Control and Mating Equipment *226
Elevator Truck *314
Facing and Centring Machine .. *49
Flash-Butt Rail Welder .. *20
Flashbutt Welding Machine .. 198
Four-Speed Unit Head *254
Four-Stage Honing Machine .. *226
French Railways, Lille-St.-Sauveur, Palletisation .. 688
Gear Sound Tester *20
Grinder for Wood Cutters .. *109
Grinder Miller *49
Grinding Machine, High-Precision *164

Mahine and Machine Tools :—(*contd.*)
Hardness Testing Machine .. *196
Heavy and Light Duty Jacks .. 21
High-Speed Cutter *225
Hydraulic Testing Machine .. 80
Improved Pumps *517
Innovation on Hobbing Machine *517
Integral Diesel-Compressors .. *518
Jessop-Saville (Small Tools) Limited, Film 552
Kearns Machine Tools Exhibited in Australia 143
Lightweight Angle Drills .. 400
Machine Application of Silicone Wrappers *592
Machine Tool Orders, Rise Not Maintained 202
Mechanical Cleaner *81
Mobile Cleansing Unit *518
Multi-Purpose Truck *574
Multi-Spindle Drilling Machine *280
New Air Compressor 546
Pipe Threading Machine .. *461
Pressure-Vacuum Cleaning .. *198
Reversible Pneumatic Screwdriver *373
Side-Loading Fork-Lift *197
Steam Cleaner *342
Threading Machine *546
Transportable Milling and Boring Machine *435
Truck Crane, 22½-Ton *629
Vertical Milling Machine .. *166

Malayan Railways :—
Deficit, Heavy 321

Management, British Institute of :—
Annual Open Meeting 230
Preventive Maintenance .. 684

Mansion House Association, Annual Luncheon 322

Maps :—
C.N.R., Corner Brook Marshalling Yard 38
E.R., Colchester to Clacton and Walton Branches 451
French Railways, Northern and Eastern Regions 75
India, Northern and Southern Metre-Gauge Systems 696
Indian Railways 11
London Transport, New Bus Map 44
Madrid, New Connecting Lines 98
S.R., Dover Marine Station .. 246
S.R., Kent Coast Electrification .. 666
S.R., London Area 395
Spanish National Railways, Principal Lines 298
Swiss Railways 12
West-to-East Connection Through Persia 333

Marshalling Yards :—
See Stations ..

Materials Handling, Institute of :—
Conference 466, 579

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :—
Meeting 383

Mexican Railways:—
Orders 285

Mexico :—
British Owned Mining Railway Requisitioned 523

Military Transport :—
Longmoor Army Training Centre, Reunion at 579
Longmoor Garrison Church .. 118
Longmoor, R.E. Army Emergency Reserve at 684
R.E. (Transportation) Army Emergency Reserve 261

Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation :—
Accidents Reports 207, *227, 290, *315, 351, 374, 383, *401, 471, *490
All-Metal Railway Carriages .. 376
B.T.C. Appointments 207
Busmen May Go to Minister .. 140
Effect on Fares of Closing Lines .. 376
Independent Air Services, More Recommended 418
Jenkins, Sir Gilmour 441
L.M.R. Ellesmere Port, New Overline Bridge 379
London Transport Chairmanship 345, 404, 497, 513, 520
Property Left in Buses and Coaches 54
Railway Land, Disposal of .. 345
Railways as Solution to Traffic Congestion 576
Railway Superannuitants 383, 446, 474
Railway Wagons, Purchasing and Design of 493
Roads in the Commons 291
Sheer Waste 117
Taxis at Railway Stations .. 52

Ministry and Transport and Civil Aviation :—(*contd.*)
Traffic Advisory and Travel Committees 229
Victoria Tube Estimates .. 285
Victoria Tube Line 52, 285, 404, 549

Model Railway Club, Exhibition .. 230
Mond Nickel Fellowships Committee 171

Monorail :—
Basildon, Experimental Monorail to be Built 347
Western Germany, Alweg System Rejected 125

N

National Council for she Omnibus Company 576
National Joint Committee on Materials Handling 521
National Union of Manufacturers, Annual Luncheon 639
National Union of Railway Shopmen and B.T.C. Contracts 637, 657

Nationalisation :—
Re-Nationalisation of Road Haulage 609

National Union of Mineworkers :—
Claim for 35-hour Week 24

N.U.R. :—
Design for Living 60
Decision Unhelpful 349
Looks Ahead 29, 52
Railway Consultative Machinery Withdrawal from 377, 349, 604
Runs Light 381
South Wales Railwaymen's Charter 255
Surprise Pay Demand 321, 344, 377, 381, 406, 409, 436, 464, 469, 520, 525, 548, 553
Termination of Consultation Procedure 406
Withdrawal from Railway Consultative Machinery .. 632

Netherlands :—
Harwich–Hook, New Ship, m.v. *Koningin Wilhelmina* 657
Rolling Stock Merger 231

Netherlands Railways :—
Modernisation 411
Rotterdam Underground .. 329
Summer Services 583

New Equipment and Processes:—
*20, *48, *80, *108, *136, *164, *196, *224, *252, *280, *312, *340, *372, *399, *432, *460, *488, *516, *545, *573, *600, *628, *654, *682, *698

New South Wales Railways :—
Contract 141
Diesel Operation, Main-Line .. *104
Enfield Locomotive Depot .. *693
Melbourne–Sydney Standard-Gauge Service 234, 388, 583, 588
Progress 33
Report, June, 1958 .. 33, 237
Silverton Tramway Co. Ltd. .. 268

New Year Honours List :—
19, 29, 47

New Zealand :—
Northern Aluminium Co. Ltd., Branch 466

New Zealand Railways :—
Auckland–Frankton Duplication 268
Branch Lines, Closure of 240, 356, 589
Bridge Improvements .. 36, 610
Bridge Over the Waimakariri River *96
Car and Rail Ferry 96, 212, 616
Centralised Traffic Control .. 268
Diesel-Electric Locomotives, Bo-Bo 400 h.p. 263, *274, 318, 356
East Town Marshalling Yard .. 644
Holidays 388
Jubilee of Express 355
Kaimai Tunnel Scheme Deferred 296
Kiorerea Deviation 64
Light-Unit Bridge Renewals .. 236
Main-Line Operation .. *296, *448
New Wagons in Traffic 617
Orders 141
Railcars Services 180
Railway Construction 554
Signalling 5
Timber Wagons 532
Traffic in the Antipodes 503
Train Post Office Anniversary .. 239
Transport Co-ordination in Australasia 554
Westfield Yard, Progress On .. 504

Nigerian Railways :—
Development 145
Extension 388, 410, *428
Orders 169
Report, 1957–58 444

Northern Ireland :—
County Donegal, Withdrawal of Train Services 638
Freight Transport Policy .. 345
G.N.R. Board, Final Report .. 640
Motorcar Rates Cheaper 202, 259
Railway Closures 575
Summer Timetables 684
Transport Inquiry 498
Ulster Transport Authority, Contracts and Orders .. 229, 465
Ulster Transport Authority in 1957–58 353
Ulster Transport Authority, Increased Costs 204

Norwegian Railways :—
Goods Wagons 533
Modernisation Plan .. 467, 469

Nyasaland Railways :—
British-Built Locomotives *44, 85
Services During Emergency .. 306

P

Pakistan :—
Standards Institute 618
West-to-East Rail Connection through Persia .. 333 (map)
Brahmoputra Bridge 640
Design Features of New Stock .. 146
Karachi Suburban Line .. 497
North Western Railway Passenger Coaches 146
Sukkur, New Indus Bridge 582, *615
Tenders, 53, 84, 141, 229, 405, 465, 494, 521, 549, 582, 606, 657, 700
U.S.A. Loan 321
Wagon Production 240

Parliamentary :—
African Railway Workers .. 576
B.R. Prospects 140
B.T.C., Bill 376
B.T.C., Inherited Liabilities, Relief for 168
Closure Proposals Rejected .. 605
Conversion of Railways into Roads 140
Diesel and Steam Costs .. 605
Electricity (Borrowing Powers) Bill 317
Electrification 284
Financial Position of the Railways 493
Inquiry into Accident 605
Keighley and Oxenhope Line .. 604
Leeds–Carlisle Line 576
Metropolitan Line, Design of Coaches 576
Parliamentary Notes 140, 169, 200, 229, 255, 284, 317, 345, 376, 404, 436, 464, 493, 520, 576, 604
Questions in Parliament, 24, 52, 140, 168, 200, 229, 256, 285, 317, 345, 376, 404, 493, 520, 549, 576, 604
Radioactive Materials, Conveyance of 436
Railway Premises (Gowers Report) 345
Railway Superannuitants 383, 446
Railway Wage Claims 464
Railway Workers, Displacement of 576
Reassembly 59
Roads Alongside Railways in the Colonies 520
Running Sheds Now Under Factories Acts 493
Sale of Land for P.O. Site .. 605
Scrap Metal Dump near Station 605
Signalling in Fog 24
Slough Railway Accident .. 605
South Wales Transport Bill 201, 229
Staffordshire Branch Lines .. 604
Taxes Paid by Nationalised Industries 169
Traffic Advisory and Travel Committees 229
Transport (Borrowing Powers) Bill 59, 119, 140, 175, 200
Transport in the Lords 175
Underground Service Changes 169
Using Space Over Railways .. 404
Various Railway Problems .. 255

Passengers :—
B.R., Car Parks for the Railways' Customers 31
B.R., Encouraging First Class Travel on Saturday 175
B.R., Informing the Passenger .. 322
B.R., Mid-Week Travel, Cheap Tickets 498
B.R., Rights of the Second Class Passenger 322
B.R., Sleeping Berths, Fairness in Booking 58

Passengers —(*contd.*)
B.T.C., Southampton Docks, New Passenger Accommodation *142
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Tourist Accommodation .. 589
Canadian Railways Deferred Payment Plan 389
Car/Sleeper Services, Popularity 610
Comfort in the Tropics 264
French Railways, Couchette Accommodation 37
French Railways, Self-Drive Hire Cars 86
Indian Railways, Luggage Lockers at Stations 416
Indian Railways, Third Class Sleeper Coaches *99
Indian Railways, Wireless Programmes for Passengers .. 416
Italian Railways, Car Hire Service 9
Italian Railways, Coachettes Services 645
L.M.R., News Sheet for Passengers 407
London Transport, East Finchley Station, New Car Park .. 26
London Transport, Passengers Refuse to Leave Underground Train 51, 94
London Transport, Property Left in Buses and Coaches 54
London Transport, Smoking in Trains 350
Passenger Classes in the Tropics .. 555
Scottish Region, Edinburgh–Inverness Sleeping Car Service 302
Scottish Region, Scenic Rail Journey for Cruise Passengers 607
Senseless Selfishness .. 58, 82
Slovakian Railways, Couchette Coaches 533
S.R., Third Progress Report .. 410
S.R. Waterloo and City Line, Description of Travolator for Passengers 378
Western Germany, Additional Car-Sleeper Trains 589
Western Germany, "Universal" Type Sleeping Cars 645
W.R. All-Sleeping-Car Trains .. 90
W.R., Cinema Coach Excursions *27

Permanent Way :—
Algerian Railways, New Standard-Gauge Line 645
Argentine Railways, Rationalisation in Rosario 97
Brazilian Railways, Imports of Rails 213
Brazilian Railways, Permanent Way Work 533
Brazilian Railways, Works in 1959, Budget 213
B.R., Track-Recording Trolleys 146
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Corner Brook Marshalling Yard *38 (map)
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Snowploughs 37
Chinese Railways, Main-Line Doubling 64
Chinese Railways, Nanping-Foochow Line 64
Chinese Railways, New Constructions 64, 328
Chinese Railways, New Mineral Line 262
Civil Engineering, Aspects of Electrification 264
E.A.R. and Harbours, Heavy Locomotive Traverser 438, 443, *462
E.R., Barking Flyover, Up Line Opened 30, 51, *83
E.R., Excavating Equipment .. 252
E.R., Great Eastern Line, Alterations 443, 449, *451
E.R., Great Northern Line, Improvements 89, 112
E.R., Potters Bar, Widening at 582, 609, *630
Effect of Suspension Design on Rail Stresses *361
Facing Point Locking 176
French Equatorial Africa, New Line 173
French Railways, Deviation for Serra–Poncon Barrage 153
French Railways, Track Renewal in Long Cutting and Tunnel .. 498
Frictional Buffer Stop Demonstration 228, 479
Gas Point Heater *196
Germany, Sleeper Statistics .. 503
Grouting in Civil Engineering Works 584
Indian Railways, Assam Rail Link 416, 612
Indian Railways, Bhopal to Bina Doubling 328
Indian Railways, Etah Branch .. 328
Indian Railways, Gauge Conversion .. .. 11 (map), 238

Permanent Way :—(*contd.*)
Indian Railways, Linking the Metre-Gauge Systems 686, 696 (map)
Indian Railways, New Branch Line 356
Indian Railways, New Construction to Serve Steelworks ..*240
Indian Railways, N.F.R., New 18-mile Relief Line 616
Indian Railways, Rohtak-Gohana Line Reopened 328
Indian Railways, Second Five-Year Plan 160, 325, 529, 662
Indian Railway, Testing and Research, 1957–58 501
Iraqi Railways, Extensions .. 296
Italian Railways, Capistrello to Civitella Line 269
Italian Railways, Florence-Rome Line Realignment 269
Italian Railways, Simplon Line Blocked by Landslide 142
Italian Railways, Venice-Munich Line 297
Japanese Railways, Tokyo–Osaka Standard Gauge Line 351, 382
L.M.R., Abergele, Reconstruction of Sea Wall 82
L.M.R., Track-Side Foundations in Subsidence Areas .. 382, *390
London Transport Long Welded Rails 639, *646
London Transport, Tests With Measuring Baseplates .. 520
Modernised Weed Control .. *340
Multi-Spindle Drilling Machine *280
Needs of New Railways 173
New Zealand Railways, Auckland–Frankton Duplication 268
New Zealand Railways, Construction 554
New Zealand Railways, Kiorerea Deviation 64
Nigerian Railways, Extension 388, 410, *428
N.E.R., A.D. Rail Fastening for Concrete Sleepers .. *358, *521
N.E.R., Shaftholme Junction, Re-alignment *103
Power Mechanism for Track Section Isolators *313
Railway Weed Control *224
Rhodesia Railways, Road-Rail Inspection Vehicle *416
S.A.R., Dube–Naledi Line Opened 152
S.A.R., Track Recording .. *624
South Australian Railways, Gauge Conversion 616
S.R., Dover Marine Station, Track Alterations 231, 235, *247
S.R., Kent Coast Electrification, Civil Engineering *668
Steel Rails, New Series 501
Sudan Railway Extension .. 526
Swedish Railways, Stockholm–Göteborg Doubling 9
Swiss Railways, Doubling between Zurich and Sargans 297
Track Cleaner *165
Triangular Section Sleepers .. 179
U.S.S.R., Seven-Year Plan for Railways 149
U.S.A. Railways, Great Northern Railway, Main Line Diversion in Puget Sound *245
U.S.A. Railways, Great Northern Railway, Nine Miles of Rails on One Train 329
U.S.A. Railways, Louisville & Nashville Railroad, Automatic Welding, Grinding and Handling of Long Rails *537
U.S.A. Railways, Staggered Rail-Joints 612
Victorian Railways, Gippsland Line, Duplication 644
Victorian Railways, Melbourne–Sydney Standard-Gauge Service 234, 388, 583, 588
Western Australian Railways, Relaying Progress 180
Western Germany, Avoiding Line at Ludwigshafen .. 329
Western Germany "Universal" Type Sleeping Cars 645
W.R., Banbury, New Station and Improved Track Layout 382, *392
W.R., Fastening Flat-Bottom Rails on Concrete Sleepers ..*275
W.R., Modified Blanketing .. *506
W.R., Reading, Civil Engineering Work 634

Permanent Way Institution :—
Annual Summer Dinner .. 699
Conversazione .. 146, 168, *231
Summer Convention 466, 580, 610, 632

Persian Railways :—
Diesel Operation 206

Peruvian Railways :—
Southern Railway, Freight Working *504

Planning :—
Indian Railways, Re-phasing of Plans 529
Indian Railways, Second Five-Year Plan 160, 325, 529, 662
London Transport, Victoria Line 145
Modernisation Plans in Perspective 411
Needs of New Railways .. 173
Norwegian Railways, Modernisation Plan 467, 469
Polish Railways, Modernisation Plans 412
S.R., Kent Coast Services, Planning and Operating 676
Spain, Madrid Underground Plan 329
U.S.S.R., Electrification Plans . 297
U.S.S.R., Seven Year Plan for Railways 149

Polish Railways
Modernisation Plans 412

Ports :—
See Docks, Harbours

Portuguese East Africa :—
Tenders 53, 84, 113, 141, 169, 202, 318, 346, 405, 437, 494, 700
Collision of Passenger Train .. 86

Posters :—
See Publicity

Post Office :—
B.R., Safety of Mails 520
Sale of Land for P.O. Site .. 605

Powder Metallurgy Joint Group .. 87

Publicity :—
Austrian Railway Exhibits at Linz *123
British Electrical Power Convention Exhibition .. 142, 607
B.I.C.C., Valuable Industrial Film 206
B.R., Posters *23, 291, *295, *319, *439, *531, *551, *579, *607, 635
B.R., Publicising Railway Traffic Achievements 6
B.R., Station-User Figures .. 283
British Trade Fair, Lisbon 440, 465, 495, 521, *573, 606, *684
British Transport Commission, Advertising .. 119, 170, 524
British Transport Commission, Advertising Publication, Honour for 495
British Transport Waterways, Pleasure Craft Display 378, 495
Brunel Centenary Exhibition at Cambridge 450
Corrosion Exhibition 522
Danish Railways, Copenhagen Exhibition 125
Dexion Building Products, Exhibition 596
East African Railways and Harbours, Film Unit 118
E.R., Carnival Display *659
E.R., Clacton, Railway Display 494
Electrical Engineers Exhibition 50, 259, 286, *347, *407
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition 171, 306, 318, 347, 375, 377, 435, 439, 466
European Productivity Agency, Conference Adjustable Driver's Seats Demonstrated 550
Foundry Exhibition 495
Frictional Buffer Stop Demonstration 228, 479
Harrogate Film Festival 437, 522
Ideal Home Exhibition, B.R. Information Bureau 202
Industrial Film Festival 262, 286
International Congress on Electro-Heat 171
International Plastics Exhibition 143
International Transistor Exhibition 522
Jessop-Saville (Small Tools) Ltd., Film 552
Kearns Machine Tools Exhibited in Australia 143
Liege International Fair .. 87
London Transport, Accident Prevention Posters .. *438
London Transport Publicity 53, 115
Mechanical Handling Exhibition in 1960 258
Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., Films on Lubrication 468
Model Railway Club, Exhibition 230
National Boat Show, British Waterways Exhibit 27
National Education and Careers Exhibition 636
Nickel and Platinum Products, Exhibition of 478
Permali Limited, Film 406
Pneumatics and Hydraulics for Industry, Exhibition and Convention 438, 607

Publicity :—(*contd.*)
Poznan Fair, Poland 658
Railway Broadcasts 578
Rhodesia Railways, Advertising 67
Scottish Region, Burns Bicentenary Poster *54
Scottish Region, Exhibition Coach Displays Scottish Sports Goods 523
Scottish Region, Showroom on Rails to Display Electrical Appliances 100
S.R., Public Relations Department, First Class Job 205, 290, 327
S.R., Waterloo Station, New Sign *378
Summers, John & Sons, Ltd., Demonstration 53
Transistor Exhibition 552
U.S.A., Seattle Exhibition, Monorail 648
U.S.A. Railway Holds Art Exhibition *267, 326
United Steel Companies Limited, Film 550
W.R., Publicity .. *439, *551, 635
Wild-Barfield Furnaces to be Exhibited in Paris 676

Public Transport Association Conference at Folkestone .. 87

Q

Queensland Railways :—
Bank Loan, Failure of 118
Rehabilitating the Railways .. 554
Report, 1957–58 266
Rolling Stock, Improvement Plan 560
Tenders 25
Townsville–Mount Isa Reconstruction 504
Traffic, Perishable Commodities 212

R

Radio Communications :—
E.R., Temple Mills Marshalling Yards, Telecommunications ..*570
French Railways, Paris–Lille Trains Radio-Telephony Service *368
French Railways, S.N.C.F., Train Telephone Service 146
Microwave Communication .. 121
Radio-Telephone Terminal ..*137
South African Railways.. .. 588
S.R., Radio Parcels Vans .. 495
Supervisory Control at Voice Frequencies 539
U.S.A. Railways, Signalling and Communications .. 414, 496

Railcars :—
French Railways, Railcars for Tourist Routes *269
Jugoslav Railways, Fast Railcar Services 37
L.M.R., Macclesfield Hibel Road Railcar Depot 258
New Zealand Railways Railcar Services 180
Scottish Region Diesel Railbus Service on Ayr–Dalmellington Branch 427
Spanish Railways, Catalonian Railways 297
W.R., Bristol, All-Timber Railcar Shed *131
W.R., Cirencester and Tetbury Branches, Railbuses on .. 114

Railway Benevolent Institution 114, 257, 347, 496, 632, 634
Railway Club, Diamond Jubilee .. 54
Railway Shopmen's National Council .. 436, 464, 520, 548
Railways in 1859 .. .. .. 4, 7
Railway Staff Joint Council 469, 525
Railway Staff National Council .. 469
Railway Students Association .. 474
Railway Students' Association : Golden Jubilee Celebrations, 1959 230, 257, 379, 384, 385, 409, 411
Railway Students' Association : Meeting 324

Rates and Charges :—
Argentine Railways, Rates and Charges, Increases in .. 124, 356
Belgian Railways, Charges, Proposed Alterations in 357
B.R., Analysing Costs 685
B.T.C. Passenger Charges Scheme 3, 22, 114, 199, 581
British Transport Docks, Attracting Traffic to South Wales Ports 174, 199
E.A.R. and Harbours, Railway Tariff, Revision of 36
Eire, C.I.E. Rate Reduction .. 241

Rates and Charges :—(*contd.*)
French Railways, Rates and Charges Increased .. 55
French Railways, Rates System Under Study .. 505
Indian Railways, Export Traffic Rebate .. 36
Motorcars to Ireland, Lower Shipping Rates .. 202, 259
Scottish Region, Reductions for Accompanied Motorcars to Ireland via Stranraer .. 496
Western Australian Railways, Cars by Train, Rates Aeduced 688
W.R., Imports and Exports, New Rates .. 406

Rhodesia Railways :—
Advertising .. 67
Beyer Peacock "20A" Class Locomotives .. 31, *39
Bogie High-Sided Wagons .. 96
Central Traffic Control .. 119
Copper Traffic .. 448
Deficit Probable .. 470
Express Goods Service .. 96
Housing Programme .. 124
Contracts, Orders and Tenders 141, 285, 405, 549
Road-Rail Inspection Vehicle .. *416
Rolling Stock Deliveries .. 296
Special Duty Wagons .. *124
Victorian Falls Bridge .. 212

Road Haulage Association :—
Annual Dinner .. 609
Re-Nationalisation .. 609
Transport Inquiry Suggested .. 463

Road Transport :—
Australian Railways, Heavy Duty Road Rail Low Loader .. 483
Britain, Greater Number of Vehicles on Roads .. 86
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. to Engage in Road Transport .. 611
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Road Vehicle Terminals .. 448
"C" Licence Threat to Public Transport .. 636
Door-to-Door Traffic: Link Between Road and Rail 686, *689
German Federal Railway Road Competition .. 69
London-Birmingham Coach Service via Motorway .. 378, 659
Northern Ireland .. 575
Passenger Road Transport Industry, Taxation of .. 495
Railways as Solution to Traffic Congestion .. 576
Road Casualties, Christmas .. 85
Road Casualties, November 1958 115
Road Casualties in January, 1959 378
Road Casualties in February .. 466
Road Casualties in March .. 578
Road Casualties, Whitsuntide .. 680
Road Vehicles Through Alpine Tunnels .. 2, *334
S.A.R., New Buses for Tourist Routes .. 560
S.R., Radio Parcels Vans .. 495
U.S.A. Railways, Road Competition for Passengers .. 532
Victoria, St. Kilda-Elwood Tramway Closed .. 417

Rolling Stock :—
All-Metal Railway Carriages .. 376
Aluminium and Railway Rolling Stock .. 498, 519
Argentina, Buenos Aires Underground Railways .. 83
Australian Railways, Automatic Couplings on Goods Wagons .. 6
Australian Railways, Heavy Duty Road Rail Low Loader .. 483
Austrian Railways, Multiple Unit Express Electric Trains .. 541
Brazil, Budd Rolling Stock, Construction of .. 25
Brazil, Manufacture of Railway Material .. 533
British Passenger Stock 50 years Ago .. 661
B.R., Automatic Central Coupler for Side-Buffer Stock *14, *16
B.R., Freight Power .. 6
B.R., Modernisation and Re-equipment .. 411
B.R., New Tank Wagons .. *136
B.R., Rolling Stock .. 558
B.R., Special Wagons and Containers .. 120
B.R., Track Recording Coach .. 695
B.R., Use, Distribution and Control of Wagons .. 595
B.T.C., Construction of Locomotives and Rolling Stock in Railway Workshops .. 533, 603
Candaian Railways, C.N.R., Aluminium Refrigerator Wagons .. *10
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Budd R.D.C. Stock .. 97

Rolling Stock :—(*contd.*)
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Hopper Wagons .. 356
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Wagon Painting Shop .. 152
Canadian Railways, Heated Wagons .. 240
Carriage and Wagon Builders 289, 293
Chinese Railways, Mounted Axle Works .. 328
Design of Passenger Coach Bogies .. 558
Door-to-Door Traffic: Link Between Road and Rail 686, *689
E.A.R. and Harbours, Royal Train .. *212, *220
E.R., Insulated Container Wagon *478
E.R., Stratford, Temple Mills New Wagon Works .. *50
Effect of Suspension Design on Rail Stresses .. 361
French Railways, Brake Tests .. 356
French Railways, Passenger Coach Construction Simplified *42
French Railways, Rubber Cushioned Resilient Wheels for Main-Line Railways .. *155
French Railways, Sliding-Side Pallet Wagon .. 645
Hungarian Railways, Lightweight Dining Car .. 561
Indian Railways, Bogie Wagons 90
Indian Railways, Bombay Mechanical Washing Plant for Electric Stock .. *214
Indian Railways, Passenger Classes .. 555
Indian Railways, Perambur Integral Coach Factory 8, 200, 388, 416, 588
Indian Railways, Self-Sufficiency 177
Indian Railways, Testing and Research, 1957–58 .. 501
Indian Railways, Third Class Sleeper Coaches .. *99
Indian Railways, Wagon Building .. 31, 36, 417
Inner Liners .. 433
Italian Railways, Improvement Plans .. 352
Italian Railways, Wagon Building Plans .. 352
Italian Railways, Wagon Building in Sicily .. 125
Japanese Railways, Limited-Express Train .. *248
Japanese Railways, Pneumatic Springs for Rolling Stock .. *185
Japanese Railways, Rolling Stock Construction .. *388
Jugoslavia and Bulgaria to Build Wagons for Hungary .. 87
L.M.R., Manchester-Bury Line, New Electric Stock .. 700
London Transport, Central Line Re-equipping .. 173
London Transport, Metropolitan Line, New Stock .. 261, 499
London Transport, Renewal of Trains .. 499
Multi-Circuit A.C. Switch .. *253
Multiple-Unit Stock for A.C. Electrification .. 539
Netherlands, Rolling Stock Merger 281
New Wagons and Yard Methods 383
New Zealand Railways, Timber Wagons .. 532
Nigerian Railways, Railway Extension .. 388
Norwegian Railways, New Goods Wagons .. 533
Pakistan Railways, Design Features of New Stock .. 146
Pakistan Railways, North Western Railway Passenger Coaches .. 146
Pakistan Railways, Wagon Production .. 240
Polish Railways, Modernisation Plans .. 412
Queensland Railways, Rehabilitating .. 554
Queensland Railways, Rolling Stock Improvement Plan .. 560
Railway Wagon Works, Closure 258, 317
Railway Wagons, Purchase and Design of .. 493
Rhodesia Railways, Bogie High-Sided Wagons .. 96
Rhodesia Railways, Rolling Stock Deliveries .. 296
Rhodesia Railways, Special Duty Wagons .. 124
Rubber Suspension and Shock Absorption Research .. 610, *621
Slovakian Railways, Couchette Coaches .. 533
S.A., Transvaal, Nigel, Carriage Building Workshops .. *623
S.A.R., Air-Conditioned Dining Cars .. *8
S.A.R., Transport Expansiont .. 584
S.A.R. Coaching Stock .. 117

Rolling Stock—(*contd.*)
S.A.R., New Rolling Stock .. 588
S.R., Glass-Fibre Doors for Passenger Stock .. 58, *66
S.R., Kent Coast Services, Multiple-Unit Stock 410, *420, 530, *672
Spring Stresses and Deflections .. *126
Swiss Railways, Breakdown Vans 645
Swiss Railways, Coach with Pneumatic Suspension .. 533
Swiss Railways, First Class Coaches .. 65
U.S.A., Domed Repair Shop for Tank Wagons .. 322, *335
U.S.A. Railways, Illinois Central Railroad, Teleprinter for Wagon Records .. 152
U.S.A. Railways, New Tank Wagons .. 589
U.S.A. Railways, Teleprinter for Wagon Records .. 152, 644
U.S.A. Railways, Wagon Axle-boxes Overheated .. 504
U.S.A. Railways, Wagon Weighing by Gamma Rays .. 153
U.S.A. Railways, Western Maryland Railroad, Infra-Red Coal Wagon Heating .. 617
Vehicle Design Related to Track Conditions .. 445
Victorian Railways, Container Wagons .. 560
Victorian Railways, Electric Parcels Vans .. 589
Victorian Railways, "Harris" Trains .. 117
Victorian Railways, Hopper Wagon for Wheat Traffic .. 644
Victorian Railways, Passenger Stock Construction .. 688
Western Germany, "Universal" Type Sleeping Cars .. 645
W.R., Tyseley, Diesel Maintenance Depot .. *299
Royal Journey by Ordinary Train 26, 35
Royal Visit to Integral Coach Factory, Madras .. *200

Scientific Research :—
Aluminium and Railway Rolling Stock .. 498, 519
Automatic Conductivity Measurement .. 600
British Iron & Steel Research Association .. 635
B.R., New Chemical Laboratories 23
B.T.C., Willesden, Electrical Testing Laboratory .. *74
Coil Spring Research Laboratories 579
D.S.I.R. Committee on Fatigue of Engineering Structures .. 656
D.S.I.R. Five Year Plan .. 55
D.S.I.R. National Engineering Laboratory .. 522
D.S.I.R. Technical Digests .. 659
Effect of Suspension Design on Rail Stresses .. *361
Elastomers Research Laboratory 579
Indian Railway Testing and Research, 1957–58 .. 501
Miniature Thermocouple Wire .. 600
Mining Subsidence .. 584
Mullard Research Laboratories, Extension .. 494
National Lending Library for Science and Technology .. 55
National Physical Laboratory, Report .. 659,
Rubber Suspension and Shock Absorption Research .. 610, *621
Spring Stresses and Deflections .. *126

Scrap Heap :—
7, *35, *63, *95, *123, *151, *179 *211, *239, *267, *295, *327, *355, *387, *415, *447, *475, *503, *531, *559, *587, *615, *643, *663, *687
"Also Rans" .. 663
Any More for the Bank? .. 587
Beginnings of the Northern City Line .. 95
Berlin Terminus Demolished .. 447
Better than Llanfairpwllgwyngyllgogerychwyrndrobwllllandyselwgogoch .. 63
British-Built Tank Engines in Japan .. 95
British Railway Centenaries of 1959 .. 7
B.T.C., Film Nominated for "Oscar" .. 295
Brunel at Work .. 663
Buckled Beam in Concrete Bridge 355
Bus Stop .. 295
By Candlelight .. 615
Capitalist Britain .. *151
Centenary Celebrations in South Africa .. 123
Centenary of Royal Albert Bridge 123
Children's Railway in New Delhi 95
Closure of Casey Jones Station .. 475
Cold Train Creates Warm Feeling 474

Scrap Heap—(*contd.*)
Compliment .. 531
Coniston Railway Centenary .. 687
Cornwall: Opening of Saltash Bridge .. *503
Cup of Rosie Lee? .. 387
Curiously Named Stations .. 267
Cynicism? .. 239
Damages for Discomfort .. 239
Deep Harmony .. 475
Derby-Designed M. & G.N. Engines .. *327
Destination Unknown .. 7
Diesel That Came to Dinner .. 327
Do-it-Yourself Railway .. 643
Driverless Platform Trucks .. 531
Dual-Gauges Carriages in 1899 .. 559
Early Hydraulic Buffer .. 643
East Suffolk Railway Centenary .. 615
Effect of Railways on Weather .. 179
Electric Motor for First Tube Line .. *503
End of 0-6-2 L.N.W.R. Tank Class .. *63
End of the Chicago Tunnel Lines? .. 447
Fame is the Spur .. 7
Enlightened Self-Interest Needed 415
Feed the Staff—Starve the Railway .. 615
Fifty Years Ago in Peru .. *475
First Iron Railway? .. 295
First Passenger Locomotive .. 239
First "Piggy-Back" Service? .. 559
First Special Train on Vatican Railway .. 355
First Underground in the U.S.A. 415
Fog Service .. 151
Gold Mine Refuse for New Railway .. 531
Good Turn .. 615
Great Western Railway at Victoria .. *95
Happy Birthday to you .. 35
Hawkes Rules in India .. 7
Hogmanay Affects Home Rails (1898) .. 7
Holiday Haunts .. 179
Holyhead Commemorates Royal Visit .. 587
Home James and Don't Spare the Horses .. 643
Hot Air .. 615
How to Make the Railways Pay .. 151
"I-cumen in" .. 687
Idiotic Inquiries .. 387
Inaugurations at Llacton .. 447
Informative C.P.R. Timetables .. 559
Inner Circle Revellers .. 355
Jamaica to the U.S.A. .. 475
Joys of Train Travel .. 267
Jubilee of New Zealand Express .. 355
Lambeth Walk Express .. *587
Language Barrier? .. 95
Last Day of M.G.N. Working .. *415
Last of the Hill of Howth Tramway .. *663
Last Rites .. 295
Lay of the Last Spotter, The .. 475
Left Hand, Right Hand .. 239
Legal Strike in 1899 .. 663
Level Crossing Road Warning Signs .. *415
Life Underground .. 559
Locomotive Equipped With Lifebelt .. *643
L.T.S. Calypso .. 35
London Traffic Problem, 1899 .. 559
Lost Sleeper .. 267
Meals for Minors .. 475
Melodious Gabble .. 211
Midland Route Through the Pennines .. 327
Mid-Victorian Carriage Decoration .. *179
Mischief .. 615
Mistaken Identity .. 687
Mud-Bath .. 387
New Lease of Life .. 327
New Look at Victoria (1909) .. 447
Newspapers by Rail (1909) .. 295
Next to Godliness .. 151
Not Dirt Cheap .. 267
Not Enoogh .. 663
Off-Hand Passenger .. 63
Off the Rails .. 63, 387
Old Bore's Almanac, 1959 .. 95
One Man's Meat .. 239
On the Old Lines .. 355
2 O.R. (G.W.R. + B.R.S.) = B.T.C. .. 211
Out of Gauge .. 327
Out of Training .. 239
Over 3,000,000 Miles in 25 Years *687
Passenger Cover .. 415
Peak Period .. 63
Penny Fares on the Twopenny Tube .. 355
Pen Pals .. 267
Permanent Ways .. 447
Platelayers' Screw of 1841 .. *447
Polite Art .. 63
Pompous P.R.O.'s .. 151
"Pott to Port" .. *531, 586

Scrap Heap—(*contd.*)
Praise for Notting Hill Gate Station 447
Radiating Cheerfulness 63
Radioactive Hoax 267
Rail-and-Air Service (1929) .. 531
Rail Excursions for University Course 531
Railway Development in Indo-China (1899) 687
Railway Exhibits at Linz .. 123
Railway Letter Service 559
Railway Nationalisation in France 687
Railway News Bulletins .. 151
Rhodes and Railways 267
Right Dress! 387
Right Our Wrong 355
Romantics of Tomorrow 35
Royal Grandeur in Red Russia .. 415
Royal Journeys 35
Rule Applies the Brake .. 587
Rule Delays Train 587
Russian Railways in China (1898) 123
Safety by Rail 663
Saltash Bridge 559
Second Class Sandwiches .. 35
Sleeper Statistics 503
Southend Pier Railway, Popularity 615,
Spring Song 327
Starlings on the Tay Bridge .. 295
Steam Wins 35
Steel for Oak in Wagons 415
Swan Stops Trains 643
Temper Derailed a Train .. 447
That Certain Feeling 211
Those Were the Hours 587
Ticket Books on the Waterloo & City 63
Train Post Office Anniversary .. 239
Trains are Still Wonderful .. 211
Train v. Missile 179
Trans-Sahara Railway Proposal (1899) 355
Travel Comfort in 1859 .. 211
Triangular Section Sleepers .. 179
Tributes to Pioneers 663
Traffic in the Antipodes .. 503
Travel Rationing? 663
Umbrella Roofing 447
Unbooked Berths in Trains .. 447
Up The Underground 643
U.S.A., Pullman Safety Record .. 387
U.S.A., Railway Holds Art Exhibition *267
U.S.A. Sales Promotion 1899 .. 587
Well Mapped Out 267
Whitstable Harbour 475
Without Asking for More .. 387
Without Reservation 387
Words in Season 123
Writing in the Train 95
Wrong Road 179

Ships and Shipping :—
B.R. Sailing Tickets for Ireland .. 54
B.T.C. Clyde Steamer Services .. 552
B.T.C. Eastern Area Board, New Ships for Tilbury–Gravesend Ferry 531
B.T.C., New Ship for North Sea Services 482
B.T.C. to Sell Two Ships 378
British Waterways Pleasure Craft Display 378, 495
Danish Railways, Train and Motorcar Ferry *418
Deany William & Bros. Ltd., Modernisation 579
E.A.R. and Harbours, Lake-Tanganyika Services 180
Ireland, Lower Shipping Rates for Motorcars 202, 259
Italian Railways, Train Ferries 125, 213
L.M.R. Cruises, Heavy Bookings 342, 607
L.M.R. French Coast Trips by s.s. *Duke of Lancaster* 607
L.M.R., Heysham–Belfast Service Traffic by Container Ships ..*160
L.M.R., Scottish Cruise, Heavy Bookings 85
Motorcars on Two-Tier Wagons by Train Ferry 633
Netherlands, Harwich–Hook Service, New Ship, *Koningen Wilhelmina* 657
New Zealand Railways Car and Rail Ferry .. 96, 212, 616
Scottish Region, Dunoon and Rothesay Car Ferries, Increasing Capacity of *287
S.R., Cross-Channel Car Ferry, *Maid-of-Kent* .. *652, *656
S.R., New Cargo Vessels for Channel Islands Service 466, *494, *635, 659
S.R., Newhaven–Dieppe Passenger Service, Reopening of .. 319
S.R., Railway Steamers, Design of 502
Swiss Railways, Lake of Constance .. Wagon Ferry 269

Ships and Shipping :—(*contd.*)
U.S.S.R., Train Ferry Over Caspian 389
U.S.A. Railways, New York Ferry Service Ended 417
Western Germany, New Ferry Route to Denmark 297
W.R., Easter Holidays, Steamer Plans 379

Shunting :—
Australian Railways, Diesel Hydraulic Shunters 212, 443, 448
B.R., Diesel Shunting Locomotives *112
Continuous Cab Signal for Hump Shunting Engines .. 538
Diesel-Mechanical Works Locomotive, Light 204-h.p. ..*692
French Railways, Shunting Tests for Steel Sheet 645
Saddle Tank Locomotive Burning Wool-Grease Fuel *466
Shunting Locomotive, 200 h.p. 407
Shunting Locomotives 632
S.A.R., Radio Communication .. 588
Swiss Railways, Multi-Voltage Shunting Locomotives .. 389
Teaching Simultaneous Marshalling *590

Signal Engineers, Institution of :—
Awards 467
Meeting 121, 384
Summer Convention .. 557, 631

Signalling :—
Belgian Congo, C.T.C. 14
Belgian Railways, Automatic Train Control 7
B.R. Standard A.T.C. 6
Continuous Cab Signal for Hump Shunting Engines 538
E.R., Colchester–Clacton–Walton Electrification 439, 445, 447, 451 (map), 463, *464
E.R., Temple Mills Marshalling Yard, Signalling *570
Experimental Application of Ferrites 384
Facing Point Locking 176
French Railways, Improves Single-Line Working 382
French Railways, Paris Nord and Lille Stations Re-signalling ..*183
Geographical Interlocking Circuits 31
Indian Railways, Second Five-Year Plan 325
Indian Railways, Three-Position Semaphores 175
Lartique Block, Inventor of .. 411
Lartique System, Features of .. 411
L.M.R., Hest Bank, New Signal-box 44
L.M.R., Wilmslow and Sandbach Power Boxes Completed .. 659
New Zealand Railways 5
New Zealand Railways, C.T.C. .. 268
N.E.R., Newcastle Central Station Resignalling .. 444, *454, 463
N.E.R. Shafthoime Junction, New Signalbox and Re-alignment ..*103
Plug Coupler *460
Rhodesia Railways, C.T.C. .. 119
Signalling Industry and the Railways 528
Signalling in Fog 24
S.R., Eastern Division, Single-Needle Bell 383
S.R. Kent Coast Services, Colour-Light Signalling .. 290, *677
S.R., London Area, Colour-Light Signalling .. 382, *394 (map)
S.R., Penge Tunnel, Electrical Signalling 470
Spanish Railways, C.T.C. Extensions .. .. 290, 298 (map)
Swedish Railways, Remote-Control Electric Traction Equipment ..*396
Swiss Railways, Interlaken, Power Signalling .. .. *12 (map)
U.S.A. Railways, New York Central System C.T.C. .. 589
U.S.A. Railways, Pennsylvania Railroad, Signalling Altered .. 533
U.S.A. Railways, Signalling, 1958 352
U.S.A. Railways, Signalling and Communications 414, 496
Victorian Railways, Standard Gauge Line Signalling .. 96
Western Germany, Colour-Light Signals 181
Western Germany, Kostheim–Wiesbaden, Line Signalling .. 645
Western Germany, Würzburg, Power Signalling 664

Slovakia :—
Locomotive Building 585

Slovakian Railways :—
Couchette Coaches 533
Freight Traffic 389

South Africa :—
High Commissioner Visits Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. 634
Swaziland, Developing Mineral Resources 1
Transvaal, Nigel Carriage Building Workshops *623

South African Railways :—
Air-Conditioned Dining Cars .. *8
Cape Town Station 328, 470, *534
Centenary Celebrations 123
Coaching Stock 117
Coal Traffic in 1958 616
Committee Appointed 603
Contracts, Orders and Tenders 25, 53, 84, 113, 141, 201, 256, 285, 318, 346, 405, 437, 465, 577, 623
Deficit, Reduction in 289
Diesel Locomotive Manufacture 180
Diesel Traction 497
Dube–Naledi Line Opened .. 152
Electric Locomotive Deliveries 388, 419
Electrification, Vereeniging–Kroonstad 476
Fares, Reduction in 588
Henschel 1,420-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive ..*588
Impressions of European Railways 209
Johannesburg, New Catering Depot *532
Luxury Buses for Tourist Routes 560
New Telephone Exchange .. 268
Passenger Journeys Increased .. 152
Pretoria Administrative Building 416
Radio Communication 588
Railway Bursaries 296
Report, 1957–58 613
Rolling Stock 588
Ticket Barriers 588
Track Recording *624
Transport Expansion 584
Umzimkul River Bridge ..*328

South American States :—
Trade With Latin America .. 324

South Australian Railways :—
Diesel Motive Power 178
Gauge Conversion 616
Orders and Tenders 141, 169
Passenger Service to Motor Works 180
Sydney and Perth Direct Link .. 234

Spain :—
Madrid Underground Plan .. 329

Spanish Railways :—
American Aid for Improvement .. 153
Cafeteria Cars 153
Catalonian Railways, Railcars .. 297
C.T.C. Extensions 290, 298 (map)
La Engana Tunnel Completed .. 561
Majorca, Tourist Office .. 417
R.E.N.F.E. Madrid, Reorganisation of Lines .. .. 98 (map)
"Talgo" Train Acceleration 269, 417

Speed :—
French Railways, Cévennes Line Improved Working 477
Swiss Railways, High Speed Tests 645
Train Braking from High Speeds 291, 316
Western Germany, High Speed Tests 9

Staff :—
Brazilian Railways, Reduction in Railway Staff 9
Brazilian Railways, Staff Costs .. 505
British Officers from Overseas Railways 322
B.R., Amateur Boxing Championships 257, 522, 551
B.R., Railway Pensioners .. 586
B.R., Redundancies 114
B.R., Smart Turn-Out 91
B.T.C., Annual Census 1
B.T.C., Criminal Investigation Department 350
B.T.C., Easter Course for Civil Engineers 407
B.T.C., Redundancy Talks for Railway Workshops Staff 381, 436, 441, 464, 548, 604
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Suggestions Scheme .. 589, 688
E.R., Electronic Accountancy Methods, Courses in 258
E.R., Ilford Staff Training School 406, *647
E.R., News 442
E.R., Railwayman Cleared of Manslaughter Charge .. 87
E.R., Wath Marshalling Yard, New Staff Amenities 378
E.R., Worksop Marshalling Yard, Staff and Office Accommodation 231

Staff :—(*contd.*)
Indian Railways, Suggestions, Scheme 664
Indian Railways, Incentive Scheme for Railwaymen 96
Indian Railways, Mobile Libraries for Railway Staff 152
Indian Railways, Suggestions Scheme 212
L.M.R., Horwich Works, Training School Officially Opened ..*286
Manning Diesel and Electric Locomotives 554
Mineworkers, Redundancy .. 114
N.E.R., Mutal Improvement Classes 285
Railway Salaried Staff, Application for Improved Holiday Arrangements 24
Scottish Region, Quiz Competition for Enginemen 467
South Wales Railwaymen's Charter 255
W.R., Chief Officers' Christmas Luncheon *24
W.R., Fire Drill Competition .. 579

Staff and Labour Matters :—
24, 52, 114, 140, 199, 229, 255, 317, 344, 377, 406, 436, 464, 520, 548, 576, 604, 632, 657

Stations :—
B.R., Car Parks for the Railways' Customers 31
B.R., Passenger Railheads .. 2
B.R., Stations, Closing of 26, 87, 170, 176, 257, 259, 347, 406, 468, 593, 603, 633, 636, 636
B.R., Taxis at Stations 52
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Corner Brook Marshalling Yard *38 (map)
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Montreal Yard Construction .. 504
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Toronto Marshalling Yard .. 356
Danish Railways, Copenhagen, Modernising Goods Traffic .. *70
E.R., Barking Station Reconstruction 284
E.R., Chelmsford Passenger Station, Improvements .. 396
E.R., Fenchurch Street Station, Electrically-Operated Train Departure Indicators 259
E.R., Finsbury Park, New Diesel Locomotive Depot 139
E.R., Heeley Carriage Sidings, New Workshops and Staff Amenities 231
E.R., Kings Cross Station, Internal Communication ..*344
E.R., Lincoln, Rebuilt Goods Depot 90, *114
E.R., L.T.S. Line, East Ham Carriage Servicing Depot .. 478
E.R., Orwell Station, Closure of .. 593
E.R., Temple Mills Marshalling Yards 556, *567, 609
E.R., Ticket Office Window ..*224
E.R., Wath Marshalling Yard, New Staff Amenities 378
E.R., Yarmouth Vauxhall Station, New Goods Offices *258
Eire, C.I.E., Amiens Street, Reconditioned Offices .. 505
French Railways, Chateaurenard Market Station 37
French Railways, Clermont-Ferrand, Marshalling at .. 389
French Railways, Lille-St.-Sauveur, Palletisation .. 688
French Railways, Orléans, New Goods Station 645
French Railways, Paris Nord and Lille Stations, Resignalling ..*182
Germany, Berlin Terminus Demolished 447
Great Western Railway at Victoria *95
Indian Railways, Improving Yard Working 411
Indian Railways, Second Five-Year Plan 160, 325
L.M.R., Adderley Park Station, Waiting Room Pushed on to Line 26
L.M.R., Badnall Wharf and Norton Bridge, Goods Depots to Close 633
L.M.R., Barrow-in-Furness Station Completed *55
L.M.R., Birmingham New Street Station Reconstruction .. 203
L.M.R., Brindley Heath Station to Close 347
L.M.R., Elstree & Borehamwood Station, Improvements .. 231
L.M.R. Euston, Outward Mails and Parcels 82
L.M.R., Euston Staff Singing Carols *35
L.M.R., Foulridge Station to Close 26

Statistics :—(*contd.*)
L.M.R., Great Bridgeford Station to Close .. 636
L.M.R., Heaton Norris Passenger Station to Close .. 170
L.M.R., Ilkeston Town Goods Depot to Close .. 633
L.M.R., Longsight Electric Locomotive Depot .. 404
L.M.R., Manchester, Conoid Roof for Oxford Road Station 333
L.M.R., New Goods Depots .. 284
L.M.R., Stations and Depots, Closure of 406, 468, 603, 656
L.M.R., Stations Prefabricated 521, *536
L.M.R., Treborth Station to Close 257
London Transport, East Finchley Station, New Car Park .. 26
London Transport, Harrow-on-the Hill Station, New Car Park 15
London Transport, Notting Hill Gate New Underground Station 262, *272, *379, 447
London Transport, Totteridge Station, Additional Car Park .. 658
London Transport, Underground Lines, Congestion on .. 89
London Transport, Underground Station Names Unchanged, Charing Cross and Strand .. 523
London Transport Underground Stations, Improved Lighting .. 439
London Transport, Underground Stations, More Loudspeakers 115
New South Wales Railways, Enfield Locomotive Depot ..*693
New Zealand Railways, East Town Marshalling Yard .. 644
New Zealand Railways, Westfield Yard, Progress on .. 504
N.E.R., Gristhorpe Station, Closure of .. 87
N.E.R., Leeds, New Station Proposed .. 661
N.E.R., Leeds, One Passenger Station .. 142
N.E.R., Newcastle Central Station Resignalling .. 444, *454, 463
Scottish Region, Bankfoot Goods Station .. 522
Scottish Region, Best Kept Stations Competition for Main-Line Termini .. 231
Scottish Region, Dundee Tay Bridge Station, New Entrance and Booking Hall ..*230
Scottish Region, Freight Facilities, Alterations in .. 55
Scottish Region, Glasgow Central Station, Temporary Closing of 259
Scottish Region, Greenock Princes Pier and Lynedoch Stations to be Closed .. 87
Scottish Region, Rationalisation at Dundee .. 30
S.A.R., Cape Town Station 328, 470, *534
S.R., Bank Station, "Travolator" 442, 464
S.R., Cannon Street Station, Demolition of Roof .. 146, *154
S.R., Coventry Station, Reconstruction .. 316
S.R., Dover Marine Station, Pre-Electrification Works 231, 235, *246
S.R., Waterloo & City Line, Work at Bank Station .. 54
S.R., Waterloo Station, New Sign ..*378
S.R., Waterloo Station, Wartime Bomb Found .. 438
Speaking Up for the Railways .. 470
Swiss Railways, Berne Station, Reconstruction .. 125
Teaching Simultaneous Marshalling ..*590
U.S.S.R., Sliding Doors on Metro Platform Edge .. 533
U.S.A. Railways, Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, Wagon Reporting .. 533
U.S.A. Railways, Louisville & Nashville Railroad, Automatic Marshalling Yard Routing .. 448
U.S.A. Railways, Marshalling Yards, Mechanisation of ..*481
U.S.A. Railways, Pennsylvania Railroad, New York City Stations .. 124
Victorian Railways, Dynon Freight Terminal .. 644
W.R., Banbury New Station 382, *387, *392
W.R., Driverless Platform Trucks for Depots ..*484
W.R., Tyseley, Diesel Maintenance Depot ..*299

Statistics :—
B.R., Freight Operations in 1958 210

Statistics :—(*contd.*)
B.R., Freight Train Traffic Evanescence of .. a.. 686
B.R., Twelve Weeks of Railway Operations .. 557
B.T.C., Traffic Receipts 93, 177, 293, 406, 413, 528, 641

B.T.C., Transport Statistics 5, 121, 326, 446, 528
C.N.R., Annual Report 1958 .. 662
C.P.R., Annual Report, 1958 .. 662
Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad .. 122
Germany, Sleeper Statistics .. 503
Japanese Railways, Growth of Traffic .. 235
Rhodesia Railways, Copper Traffic 448
U.S.A. Railways, Diesel Traction, Success of .. 237
U.S.A. Railways, Railroading in 1958 .. 641
U.S.A. Railways, Railroad Position 150, 210, 266, 502, 586, 642
U.S.A. Railways, Signalling and Communications .. 414
Western Germany, General Data 561

Steamers :—
See Ships and Shipping

Steel :—
Anti-Corrosive Treatment .. 81
Auto-Spray-Fuse Unit *460
British Iron & Steel Federation, 1958 .. 554
British Iron & Steel Research Association .. 635
Conference on Ore Handling .. 375
Graphitic Tool Steel .. 460
Hardfacing Process .. 138, *460
High Carbon Bright Steel .. 466
Hindustan Steel (Private) Limited 201
India Iron & Steel Company, Order .. 201
Metal Conditioner .. 434
Metallic Lead Primer .. 682
Metal Surgery on a 6,000-ton Press .. 575
Metallurgical Powder Dispenser 433
Plastic Coated Steel Sheet .. 80
Pressed Steel Co. Ltd. .. 607
Radio-Frequency Surface Hardening *110
Re-Nationalisation .. 349
Sheffield Steel Products Limited 658
Specialised Brazing Service .. 253
Steel, Increased Orders .. 523
Steel Output, Decline .. 333
Steel Output in Europe .. 114
Steel, Some to be Cheaper .. 648
Tata Iron & Steel Company Order 201
United Steel Companies Limited, Film .. 550
United Steel Companies Limited, Outlook .. 170

Stephenson Locomotive Society Special *687

Stocks and Stockholders :—
Anti-Attrition Metal Limited .. 523
Asquith Machine Tool Corporation Limited .. 53
Associated Commercial Vehicles Limited .. 580
A.E.I., Acquisition of London Electric-Wire Company & Smiths Limited .. 170
Associated Electrical Industries Limited .. 495
Babcock & Wilcox Limited .. 522
Bagnall, W. G. Limited, Acquired by Dorman, W. H. & Co. Ltd. 117
Beyer, Peacock & Co. Ltd. .. 553
Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. .. 439
Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd. 659
Blaw Knox Limited .. 468
Brazilian Railways, New Capital Issue .. 213
B.E.T. Omnibus Services Limited .. 607
British Oxygen Co. Ltd. .. 258
British Timken Limited .. 467
British Wagon Co. Ltd. .. 468, 579
Brown Bayley Steels Limited .. 523
Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway, Liquidation .. 114
Butterley Co. Ltd. .. 635
C.N.R. Bond Issue .. 552
C.N.R. Revenues .. 9
C.P.R. Dividends .. 9
Churchill Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 607
Clayton Dewandre Co. Ltd. .. 551
Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co. Ltd. .. 27
Consolidated Signal Co. Ltd. .. 258
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Limited, Prospects .. 170
Coventry Machine Tool Works Limited .. 551
Craven Bros. (Manchester) Limited .. 607

Stocks and Stockholders :—(*contd.*)
Crompton Parkinson Limited .. 659
Davies & Metcalfe Limited .. 468
Delta Metal Co. Ltd. .. 468
Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd. .. 608
Emu Bay Railway Co. Ltd. Tasmania .. 608
English Electric Co. Ltd. 27, 114, 258
English Electric Co. Ltd., Share Issue .. 656
English Steel Corporation Limited 579
Forestal Land, Timber & Railways Co. Ltd. .. 635
Herbert Alfred Limited .. 257
Herbert Alfred Limited, Acquires Holbrook Share Capital .. 53
Hoffman Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 551
International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd. in 1958 .. 406, 580
Lancashire Dynamo Holdings Limited .. 608
Leyland Motors Limited 171, 259
Lister, R. A. & Co. Ltd. .. 170
Metropolitan Railway Surplus Lands Co. .. 656
Montreal Locomotive Works Limited .. 607
Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd. 87, 522
Morris Herbert Limited, Acquires British Monorail Limited, Shares 286
Napier, D. & Son Ltd. .. 258
North British Locomotive Co. Ltd. .. 233, 439, 607
Parsons, C. A. & Co. Ltd. .. 550
Peters, G. D. & Co. Ltd. .. 495, 523
Powell Duffryn Limited .. 635
Pressed Steel Co. Ltd. .. 468, 660
Pullman Car Company in 1958 .. 205
Railway Stock Market 28, 56, 88, 116, 144, 172, 204, 232, 260, 288, 320, 348, 380, 408, 440, 468, 496, 524, 552, 580, 608, 636, 660
Reyrolle, A. Limited, Results .. 467
Rhodesia & Nyasaland Loan .. 230
Rolls-Royce Limited .. 606
Scott Laurence & Electromotors Limited .. 607
Sheffield Steel Products Limited .. 658
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd. .. 608
Silentbloc Limited .. 170
Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd. .. 579
Steel & Co. Ltd., Bid for R. H. Neal & Co. Ltd. Stock .. 259
Steel Company of Wales Limited 86
Stewarts and Lloyds Limited .. 115
Stone-Platt Industries Limited .. 634
Summers, John & Sons Ltd. .. 579
Superheater Co. Ltd. 346, 439, 608
Swedish Ball Bearing Company .. 467
Taylor Woodrow Limited .. 607
Tecalemit Limited, Acquire Half of British Filters Limited Shares 258
Terry, Herbert & Sons Ltd. .. 634
Thornycroft, John I. & Co. Ltd. 607
Tube Investments Limited .. 549
Turner & Newall Limited 86, 699
Vickers Limited .. 259, 551
Vokes Limited .. 467
Wagons-Lits Company .. 589
West, Allen & Co. Ltd. .. 520
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd. .. 87, 258
West of India Portuguese Guaranteed Railway Co. Ltd. .. 167

Strikes :—
E.R., Strike Unofficial .. 140
French Railways, One Day Strike 554, 577
Italian Railways .. 65
Legal Strike in 1899 .. 663

Sudan Railways :—
English Electric Diesel Locomotives .. 174
General Manager Visits E.A.R. & H. ..*438
Orders and Tenders 201, 256, 285, 437, 465, 521
Railway Extension .. 526

Swedish Railways :—
Remote-Control Electric Traction Equipment ..*396
Stockholm–Göteborg Doubling .. 9

Swiss Railways :—
Arth–Rigi Railway .. 617
Berne Station Reconstruction .. 125
Breakdown Vans .. 645
Brienzer–Rothorn Railway .. 533
Coach with Pneumatic Suspension 533
Electric Locomotives .. 471
Electrification, Cadenazzo–Luino 664
Electrified Completely .. 65
Fares, Increase Proposed .. 142
First Class Coaches .. 65
High Speed Tests .. 645
Interlaken, Power Signalling *12 (map)
Lake of Constance Wagon Ferry 269
Locomotive Development .. 65
Multi-Voltage Shunting Locomotives .. 389

Swiss Railways :—(*contd.*)
Order .. 405
Push-and-Pull Trains .. 526
Rhaetian Railway, Season Tickets 65

Road Vehicles Through Alpine Tunnels .. 2, *334
Summer Services, Train Improvements .. 51
Train Names Abolished .. 638
Zurich and Sargans, Doubling Between .. 297

Syrian Railways :—
Russian Aid for Building Railway 85

Tasmanian Railways :—
Report, 1956–57 .. 121
Tenders .. 377
Transport Administration .. 613

Telegraphs and Telephones :—
B.R., Multiple Unit Trains, Telephonic Communication 492
French Railways, S.N.C.F., Train Telephone Service .. 147
L.M.R., Crewe–Manchester Line, Telecommunications .. 410
L.M.R., Crewe, New Telephone Exchange .. 438, 519
L.M.R., Radio Telephones in Derby Locomotive Works .. 317
N.E.R., Newcastle Central Station Telecommunications 444, *454, 463
N.E.R., York, New Telephone Exchange 526, 548, *562, *577
S.A.R., New Telephone Exchange 268
Thailand Railways .. 234

Thailand Railways :—
Communications .. 234
Tenders .. 25, 377, 549

Tickets :—
See also Fares
B.R. Bargain Travel .. 262
B.R., Business Travel Tickets Available to More Consignors 86
B.R., Mid-Week Travel, Cheap Tickets .. 498
B.R., Sailing Tickets for Ireland 54
B.R., Unlimited Travel .. 262
B.T.C., Revised Season Ticket Fares, Proposal 581, 608, 609
Ceylon Railways, Periodical Season Tickets .. 560
E. and N.E. Regions, Day Tourer Tickets .. 579
E. and N.E. Regions, "Railrover" Tickets .. 285
E.R., East Anglian Ranger Ticket 549
E.R., Holiday Runabout Ticket .. 450
E.R., Town Office, Multiprinter Installation ..*563
Indian Railways, Ticketless Travel 356
London Transport Season Tickets 3, 22

London Transport Underground, Special Ticket Check .. 230
N.E.R., "Day-Line Diesel" Tickets .. 378
"Reasonableness" of Ticket Issue Conditions .. 322
Scottish Region, Freedom of Scotland Rail Ticket .. 257
S.A.R., Ticket Barriers .. 588
S.R., Bank Station, New Ticket Hall .. 442, 464
S.R., Rail-Rover Tickets .. 345
Swiss Railways, Rhaetian Railway Season Tickets .. 65
U.S.A. Railways, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad, Sleeping Car Concessions .. 268
W.R., Rail Rover Tickets .. 343
W.R., Royal Albert Bridge, Saltash Specially Overprinted Tickets ..*550

Timber :—
Timber Development Association, Report .. 636
W.R., All-Timber Railcar Shed at Bristol ..*131

Timetables :—
Argentine Railways, International Route Closed .. 356
Argentine Railways, Train Services Interrupted by Industrial Unrest .. 142
Austrian Railways, Connection with the West Improved .. 65
Austrian Railways, "Trans-Alpin Express" .. 527, *541
Brazilian Railways, Passenger Service Improvements .. 505
B.R., All-In Tours by Rail .. 231
B.R., Behind Time .. 57, 140
B.R., Branch Lines, Closing of 176, 258, 520, 582, 603, 604, 700
B.R., Easter Holiday Arrangements .. 347
B.R., Mentioning Motive Power in Timetables .. 442

Timetables :—(contd.)
B.R., Passenger Services, Withdrawal of 642
B.R., "Starlight Special" Service 143
B.R., Timetables, Late Issue of .. 94
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Timetables 559
Canadian Railways, Transcontinental Schedules 561
E.A.R. & Harbours, Lake-Tanganyika Services 180
E.A.R. & Harbours, New Timetable 416
E.R., Adriatic Coast via the Hook, New Connection 347
E. & L.M.R., St. Ives–Kettering Line, Withdrawal of Services 658
E.R., Burnt Mill and Roydon Stations, Freight Train Facilities Withdrawn 85
E.R., Cambridge Line, Explaining Delays 378
E.R., Colchester–Clacton Electric Service 439
E.R., Easter Traffic Plans .. 348
E.R., Great Northern Line, Passenger Services, Withdrawal of 657
E.R., Holme and Yaxley & Fareet Stations, Passenger Services, Withdrawal of 378
E.R., Midlands and East Anglian Coast Resorts, Faster Services 382, 406
E.R., Norwich and Melton Constable, Revised Weekday Service 287
E.R., Offord & Buckden Station, Passenger Services Withdrawn 115
E.R., Photographers Diesel Excursion 378
E.R., Rolleston Junction and Southwell, Passenger Service Withdrawn 658
E.R., Summer Timetables .. 527
E.R. Train Alterations 347
E.R., Wayside Stations, Passenger Services, Withdrawal of .. 100
Eire, C.I.E., Dublin–Bray, Additional Services 85
Eire, C.I.E., Services, Withdrawal of 181
French Railways, Closing of Lines 356
French Railways, Improves Single-Line Working 382
French Railways, Punctuality .. 357
French Railways, Summer Passenger Services .. 344, 658, 664
Germany, Federal Railway Accelerations 83
Indian Railways, Punctuality Awards 64
Italian Railways, Narrow Gauge Lines, Closure of 269
Jugoslav Railways, Railcar Services 37
Lebanon, Restoration of Services 8
L.M.R., Birmingham Area, Improved Services .. 526, 547
L.M.R., Lines and Stations, Proposed Closure of 603
L.M.R., Liverpool–Wigan Diesel Service 53
L.M.R., London–Nottingham Train Named "Robin Hood" 202
L.M.R., Main-Line Passenger Services 62
L.M.R, Novelty Excursions .. 84
L.M.R., Passenger Services, Withdrawal of 582, 684
L.M.R., St. Pancras to Bedford Line, Diesel Service 603, 638, 658
L.M.R., Summer Timetables .. 611
L.M.R., Train Alterations .. 287
London Transport, Central Line Services to N.E. London .. 657
London Transport, Country Bus and Coach Service Alterations 577
London Transport, South Acton Branch, Closure of 202
London Transport, Trolleybus Services 26
London Transport, Underground Service Changes 169, 263, 286
Motorcoach Express Services on Motorway 378, 659
Netherlands Railways, Summer Services 583
New Zealand Railways, Branch Line, Closure of 240, 356, 589
New Zealand Railways, Railcar Services 180
N.E.R., Eastern Train Services .. 379
N.E.R., Excursions and All-in Tours 549
N.E.R., Excursion for Photographers 634
N.E.R., Export Express Service Extended 287
N.E.R., Hull and Barnsley Line, Closing of 439
N.E.R., Summer Timetables .. 686
N.E.R., Train Alteration .. 319
N.E.R., Train Services 139

Timetables :—(contd.)
N.E.R., Whitsun Holiday Arrangements 578
Northern Ireland, County Donegal, Withdrawal of Services 638
Northern Ireland, Summer Timetables 684
Nyasaland Railways, Services During Emergency 306
Pakistan, Karachi Suburban Line 497
Passenger Timetables 614
Rhodesia Railways, Express Goods Service 96
Scottish Region, Diesel Railbus Service on Ayr–Dalmellington Branch 427
Scottish Region, Diesel Services to Clyde Coast and Stranraer 610, 623
Scottish Region, Rail Facilities for Motorists in the Highlands .. 607
Scottish Region, Summer Timetables 556
Scottish Region, Train Alterations 50, 318
South Australian Railways, Passenger Service to Motor Works 180
S.R., Kent Coast, Preliminary to Electrification 582
S.R., London–Paris, Rail-Air Service 351, 378, 502
S.R., Newhaven–Dieppe, Reopening of Passenger Service 319
S.R., Passenger Service Cuts 2, 23, 83, 178
S.R., Summer Train Services .. 413
S.R., Train Service Alterations .. 114
Spanish Railways, "Talgo" Train Accelerations 269, 417
Swiss Railways, Summer Service, Train Improvements 51
U.S.S.R., Automatic Regulation of Train Running *594
U.S.A. Railways, Lehigh Valley Railroad, Passenger Abandonment 181
Victorian Railways, Express Freight Service 8
Victorian Railways, Passenger Service on Goods Lines .. 476
Western Germany, Berlin Connections 533
Western Germany, Car-Sleeper Trains 589
Western Germany, Strengthening "Blauer Enzian" Service .. 357
W.R., All Sleeping-Car Trains .. 90
W.R., Cirencester and Tetbury Branches, Railbuses on .. 114
W.R., Easter Holidays, Steamer Plans 379
W.R., Monmouth to Ross and Chepstow Branches, Passenger Services Withdrawn 26
W.R., Pullman Excursion .. 114
W.R., Reading, Civil Engineering Work 634
W.R., Summer Timetables .. 473
W.R., Train Service Alterations 83, 287, 683
W.R., Train Services, Withdrawal of 257
W.R., Whitsun Holiday Traffic .. 606
W.R., Wye Valley Passenger Services Withdrawn 2
Torque Converter Convention .. 632

Tothill Press :—
Fifty Years Active Service .. 1, 17

Tourists :—
British Tourism in 1959 30
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Tourist Accommodation .. 589
French Railways, Railcars for Tourist Routes 269
Passport Profiteering 499
S.R., Bi-Lingual Brighton .. *295
Spanish Railways, Majorca Tourist Office 417
Tourist Traffic Increase 450
Tourist Traffic Record 346
Victorian Railways, Tourist Bureau 664
W.R., Car Tourist Services .. 308

Traffic :—
Australian Railways Transcontinental Removals Service .. *644
Belgian Congo, Otraco Lines .. 532
Belgian Congo, Traffic Reduced .. 442
Belgian Railways, Motive Power Policy 262
Belgian Railways, Passenger Services, Withdrawal of .. 357
Brazilian Railways, Heavy Deficit 661
Brazilian Railways, Mineral Traffic 4
Brazilian Railways, Rio Grande Do Sul Incorporation .. 688
B.R., Aids to Railway Management 292
B.R., Ambulance Cars for Pilgrimage Traffic .. 521, *618
B.R., Analysing Costs 685

Traffic—(contd.)
B.R., Christmas Traffic 26
B.R., Coal Traffic 637
B.R., Conveyance of 96-ton Housings 87
B.R., Diesel Services 386
B.R., Easter Passenger Traffic .. 407
B.R., Freight Liner Trains 174, 236
B.R., Freight Operations in 1958 210
B.R., Freight Train Traffic 5, 121, 326, 446, 557, 686
B.R., London–Glasgow Overnight Container Service .. 174, 236
B.R., Passenger Traffic .. 326, 558
B.R., Service to Industry 639
B.R. Special Wagons and Containers 120
B.R., Speeding up Travel to the Continent 2
B.R., Transport of Food from the North 256
B.R., Use, Distribution and Control of Wagons 595
B.T.C., Southampton Empress Dock, New Transit Shed .. 55
B.T.C., Traffic Receipts 93, 177, 293, 406, 413, 528, 641
British Transport Docks, South Wales Ports Attracting Traffic 174, 199
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Aluminium Refrigerator Wagons *10
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Developments 412
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. and the Seaway 581
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. in 1958 148
Canadian Railways, Heated Wagons 240
Canadian Railways, Piggyback Service .. 297, 328, 617, 645
Chinese Railways, Movement Problems 381
"C" Licence Threat to Public Transport 636
Danish Railways, Copenhagen, Modernising Goods Traffic .. *70
Door-to-Door Traffic: Link between Road and Rail 686, *689
E.A.R. and Harbours, Mombasa, Record Tonnage Handled .. 476
E.R., Barking, Progress of Reconstruction .. 30, 51, *83
E.R., Insulated Container, New Design *478
E.R., Lincoln, Rebuilt Goods Depot 90
E.R., Nuclear Power Station Transformer Consigned by Rail 319
Eire, Conference of Traffic Managers 181
Ethiopia, Franco–Ethiopian Railway in 1958 532
European Transport Situation .. 290
French Railways, Marshalling at Clermont–Ferrand 389
French Railways, Paris Termini Holiday Traffic 65
French Railways, Shunting Tests for Steel Sheet 645
French Railways, Traffic Increase 57
Ghana Railways, Passenger Traffic Fall In 416
Indian Railways' Budget, 1959–60 353
Indian Railways, Claims for Losses in Transit 8
Indian Railways, Coal Traffic 36, 64
Indian Railways, Diesels Relieve Pressure of Coal Traffic .. 616
Indian Railways, Out-of-Gauge Loads 328
Indian Railways, Passenger and Goods Revenues 504
Indian Railways, Traffics Improved in 1957–58 473
Italian Railways Fast Goods Trains 645
Italian Railways, Passenger Traffic in 1958 269
Japanese Railways, Growth of Traffic 235
L.M.R., Anhydrite Consignments by Rail from Cumberland .. 635
L.M.R., Condor Freight Service 406
L.M.R., Freight Traffic Improvements 149
L.M.R., Heysham–Belfast Service, Traffic by Container Ships .. 160
L.M.R., Holyhead Cattle Reception Improvements 467
L.M.R., Tote System, Demand for 286
London Transport, Off Peak Traffic, Importance of 29
Materials Handling, Co-operation in 579
New South Wales Railways .. 33
New Wagons and Yard Methods 383
New Zealand Railways 503
New Zealand Railways, New Wagons in Traffic 617
Northern Ireland, Freight Transport Policy 345

Traffic :—(contd.)
Overseas Railway Traffics 2, 58, 118, 174, 234, 290, 350, 410, 470, 526, 582, 638
Passenger Comfort in the Tropics 264
Peru, Southern Railway Freight Working *504
Queensland Railways, Perishable Traffic 212
Queensland Railways, Townsville–Mount Isa Reconstruction .. 504
Radioactive Materials, Conveyance of 436
Rhodesia Railways, "20A" Class Locomotives 31, *39
Rhodesia Railways, Copper Traffic 448
Rhodesia Railways, Deficit Probable 470
Scottish Region, Bulk Cement Handling *467
Scottish Region, Freight Facilities, Alterations in .. 55
Scottish Region, Goods and Parcels, Arrangements Altered at Wayside Stations 407
Scottish Region, Goods Traffic at Bankfoot 522
Scottish Region, Pucuality of Assured Arrival Service .. 318
Scottish Region, Traffic Organisation 91
Slovakian Railways 389
S.A., Swaziland Developing Mineral Resources 1
S.A., Transport Expansion .. 584
S.A.R., Coal Traffic in 1958 .. 616
Spanish Railways, R.E.N.F.E., Reorganisation of Lines Around Madrid .. .. .. 98 (map)
Swiss Railways, Road Vehicles Through Alpine Tunnels 2, *334
Traffic Barrier *433
Transport Operations, Costing of 174
U.S.A. Railways, Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Wagon Reporting 533
U.S.A. Railways, Bureau of Railway Economies 33
U.S.A. Railways, Change and Challenge in Railroading .. 473
U.S.A. Railways, Chicago-West Coast Freight 240
U.S.A. Railways, Illinois Central Railroad, Teleprinter for Wagon Records 152
U.S.A. Railways, Passenger Traffic Decline .. 477, 530
U.S.A. Railways, Passenger Traffic Recovery .. 174, 238
U.S.A. Railways, Pennsylvania Railroad, New York City Stations 124
U.S.A. Railways, Railroading in 1958 641
U.S.A. Railways, Railroad Position 150, 210, 266, 502, 586, 642
Victoria Railways, Container Wagons 560
Victorian Railways, Express Freight Service 8
Victorian Railways, Hopper Wagon for Wheat Traffic .. 644
Victorian Railways, Livestock Service 388
Victorian Railways, Superphosphate Traffic 532, 664
Western Germany, Cologne–Bonn Railway 442
Western Germany, Door-to-Door Freight Services 357
W.R., Driverless Platform Trucks for Depots *484
W.R., Plan to Ease Peak Holiday Travel 554
W.R., Whitsun Holiday Traffic .. 606

Traffic Administration Institute :—
Annual Conference 257

Traffic Operation :—
Belgian Congo, C.T.C. 147
B.R., Freight Train Operation, Output of 34
Indian Railways, Operating Problems 32
Modern Control Techniques .. 73
New Zealand Railways, C.T.C. 268
N.E.R., Newcastle Central Station Resignalling .. 444, *454, 463
Rhodesia Railways, C.T.C. .. 119
Spanish Railways, C.T.C. Extensions .. .. 290, 298 (map)
Swedish Railways, Remote Control Electric Traction Equipment 396
U.S.A. Railways, New York Central System C.T.C. .. 589

Trains :—
Austrian Railways, Trans-Alpin Express 527, *541
B.R., "Aberdonian" 90
B.R., Atlantic Coast Express .. 414
B.R., "Bristolian" 473

Trains :—(*contd.*)
B.R., "Caledonian" 50, 556, 611
B.R., "Comet" 611
B.R., "Day Continental" .. 83
B.R., "Easterling" 527
B.R., "Heart of Midlothian" .. 556
B.R., "Irish Mail" 287
B.R., "Lancastrian" 611
B.R., "Mancunian" 611
B.R., "Man of Kent" .. 414
B.R., "Manxman" 611
B.R., "Master Cutler" 139, *523, 527
B.R., "Merchant Venturer" .. 473
B.R., "Midday Scot" 556
B.R., "Night Scotsman" .. 90
B.R., "Norfolkman" 347
B.R., "Postal" 556
B.R., Push-and-Pull Trains 529, 642
B.R., "Queen of Scots" .. 686
B.R., "Robin Hood" 202
B.R., "Royal Scot" 556
B.R., "South Yorkshireman" 347
B.R., "Starlight Special" Service 143
B.R., Television Train Runs to London 142, 406
B.R., "Thames-Forth Express" 556
B.R., "Tynesider" 90
B.R., "Waverley" 556
Canadian Railways, "Ambassador" *664
Canadian Railways, "Continental" 561
Canadian Railways, "Super Continental" 561, 589
Ceylon Railways, "Udarata Menika" *664
Europe, "Gondoliere" 51
Europe, "Helvetia" 51
Europe, "Mediolanum" .. 51
Europe, "Paris-Ruhr" .. 51
Europe, "Parsifal" 51
Europe, "Rhein-Main" .. 51
Europe, "Saphir" 51
French Railways, "Blue Train" 90
French Railways, "Le Drapeau" 344
French Railways, "Mistral" .. 344
French Railways, "North Star" 344
French Railways, Pull-and-Push Trains 389, 529, 533
French Railways, "Sud Express" 344
Germany, "Holland–Italian Express" 83
Germany, "Loreley Express" .. 83
Germany, "Rheingold Express" 83
Germany, "Riviera Express" .. 83
Hungarian Railways, "Badacsony Express" 533
Hungarian Railways, "Balaton Express" 533
Hungarian Railways, "Helikon Express" 533
Hungarian Railways, "Sio Express" 533
Italian Railways, "M R" .. 505
Italian Railways, New Luxury Trains 505
Italian Railways, "R.M." .. 505
Italian Railways, "Rome Express" 90
Italian Railways, "Vesuvius Arrow" 505
Japanese Railways, Limited-Express Train, "Asakaze" ..*248
Netherlands Railways, "Austria Express" 83
Netherlands Railways, "Holland-Scandinavia Express" .. 83
Netherlands Railways, "Venezia" 83
New Zealand Railways, "Night Limited" Express *296
Rhodesia Railways, "Railstar" 96
S.A.R., "Blue Train" *8
S.A.R., "Orange Express" .. *8
Spanish Railways, "Talgo" Train Acceleration .. 269, 417
Swiss Railways, L'Arbalète .. 51
Swiss Railways, "Loreley" .. 51
Swiss Railways, "Paris-Eclair" 51
Swiss Railways, "Rheingold" .. 51
Swiss Railways, "Riviera Express" 51
Swiss Railways, Train Names Abolished 638
Swiss Railways, "Transalpin" 51, *541
U.S.A. Railways, "Bi-Level" Train 296
U.S.A. Railways, "Imperial" .. 268
U.S.A. Railways, "Kansas City Rocket" 268
U.S.A. Railways, Lightweight Trains 268
U.S.A. Railways, "Olympian Hiawatha" 268
U.S.A. Railways, "Pioneer Zephr" 685, *687
U.S.A. Railways, "Rocky Mountain Rocket" 268
Victorian Railways, "Harris" Trains 117, 258
Victorian Railways, Resources Train Tour 504
Victorian Railways, "Spirit of Progress" 235
T.G.W.U. :—
Busmen Higher Pay or Shorter Hours 409, 469

Transport :—
London Transport Problems .. 499
Northern Ireland, Transport Inquiry 498
R.H.A., Transport Inquiry Suggested 463
Transport Co-ordination in Australia 554
Venezuela, Caracas Rapid Transit 656, 657

Transport, Institute of :—
Annual Dinner 350
Associate Membership 115
Brancker Memorial Lecture .. 438
Congress, 1960 85
Examinations 634
Informal Luncheon .. 85, 145, 437
Irish Section 174
London, Full Time Day Course for Graduate Examination .. 542
Meeting 58, 292
Metropolitan Section .. 147, 289
Nigeria, Branch for 115
Visit to Copenhagen 30

T.S.S.A. :—
Annual Conference and Presidential Address 633
Decision on Pay Claim Endorsed 633
Meeting 406, 464

Transport Tribunal :—
B.T.C., Passenger Charges Scheme 3, 22, 114, 199, 581
Fares Increase 575
Fares Inquiry to be Resumed .. 699
Interim Report 555
"Reasonableness" of Ticket Issue Conditions 322
Rights of the Second Class Passenger 322

Travel :—
B.R., Encouraging First Class Travel on Saturday 175
B.R., Speeding Up Travel to the Continent 2
B.R., Travel Unlimited 262
British Travel & Holidays Association 346, 450
Impediments to Travel .. 34, 150
Passenger Comfort in the Tropics 264
Passport Profiteering 499
S.A.R., Passenger Journeys Increased 152
Sterling Increased for Foreign Travel 407
W.R., Plan to Ease Peak Holiday Travel 554

Tunnels and Tubes :—
Argentine Railways, Rationalisation in Rosario 97
Canadian Railways, Mount-Royal Tunnel Reconstruction .. 213
Capistrello to Civitella Line 269, 327
Channel Tunnel .. 466, 685
E.R., Potters Bar, Widening at 582, 609, *630
French Railways, Caluire Tunnel, Waterproofing of 357
French Railways, Track Renewal in Long Cutting and Tunnel .. 498
Grouting in Civil Engineering Works 584
Indian Railways, Linking Two Metre-Gauge Systems 696 (map)
Italian Railways, Venice–Munich Line 297
Japanese Railways, Tanna Tunnel 351, 382
L.M.R., Stockport Edgeley Tunnels, Demolition of .. 231, *406
London Transport, Notting Hill Gate New Underground Station 262, *272, *379
Netherlands, Rotterdam Underground 329
New Zealand Railways, Kairnai Tunnel Scheme Deferred .. 296
Scottish Region, East Coast Route, Tunnel Demolition .. 478
S.R., Gillingham Tunnel Strengthening of *71
S.R., Penge Tunnel, Electrical Signalling 470
Spain, Madrid Underground .. 329
Spanish Railways, La Engana Tunnel Completed 561
Swiss Railways, Doubling between Zurich and Sargans .. 297
Swiss Railways, Road Vehicles Through Alpine Tunnels 2, *334
West-to-East Rail Connection Through Persia 333 (map)

Ulster Transport Authority :—
Annual Report, 1957–58 .. 353
Contracts, Orders .. 229, 465
Increased Costs 204

U.S.S.R. :—
Automatic Regulation of Train Running.. 594
Battery-Operated Train 417
Bogie Designs for Diesel Locomotives *243

U.S.S.R. :—(*contd.*)
Diesel-Electric Goods Locomotive, 3,000 h.p. *619
Electrification Plans 297
French-Built A.C. Locomotives . 611
Moscow, New Rail and Road Bridge 97
Seven Year Plan for Railways .. 149
Sliding Doors on Metro Platform Edge 533
Syria, Aid for Building Railway .. 85
Train Ferry Over Caspian .. 389
Trans-Siberian Route to the Far East 582

U.S.A. :—
Aid for Spanish Railways .. 153
Coal Movements and Fuel Costs 557
Domed Repair Shop for Tank Wagons 322, *335
Loan to Brazilian Railways .. 505
Loan to Pakistan Railways .. 321
Material Compositions Standardisation 660
New York City Transit System, Offer for 522
New York, Underground, Automatic Operation 207
Nickel-Cadmium Starting Batteries 576
Seattle Exhibition, Monorail .. 648

U.S.A. Railways :—
Accidents at Level Crossings .. 257
A.A.R. Report for 1958 33, 150, 210, 237
Baltimore & Ohio Wagon Reporting 533
Central Railroad of New Jersey, Newark Bay Bridge Disaster .. 90
Change and Challenge in Railroading 473
Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, Loading 6,000 Tons of Coal an Hour 31
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, Over 3,000,000 Miles in 25 Years 685, *687
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad, Sleeping Car Concessions 268
Chicago & North Western Railway, "Bi-Level" Train .. 296
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad, Pullman Services .. 268
Chicago–West Coast Freight .. 240
Continuous Cab Signal for Hump Shunting Engines 538
Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad 97, 122
Diesel Traction, Success of 237, 294, 386
Diesel v. Electric Traction .. 614
Great Northern Railway, Main-Line, Diversion in Puget Sound *245
Great Northern Railway, Nine Miles of Rails on One Train 329
Lehigh Valley Railroad, Passenger Abandonment 181
Lightweight Trains 268
Louisville & Nashville Railroad, Automatic Marshalling Yard Routing 448
Louisville & Nashville Railroad, Automatic Welding, Grinding and Handling of Long Rails *537
McKinley Bridge, St. Louis .. 213
Marshalling Yards, Mechanisation of *481
Mechanised Inter-Line Accounts 532
Merger Proposals 37, 58, 65
New York Central System, C.T.C. 589
New York Ferry Service Ended 417
New York–Washington Service .. 617
North American Car Corporation, New Tank Wagons 589
One-Level Passenger Fares .. 417
Passenger Traffic Decline 477, 530
Passenger Traffic Recovery 174, 238
Pennsylvania Railroad, Meals for Minors 475
Pennsylvania Railroad, New York City Station 124
Pennsylvania Railroad, Signalling Altered 533
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Railroad, Art Exhibition *267, 326
Pullman Safety Record 387
Railroading in 1958 641
Railroad Position 150, 210, 266, 502, 586, 642
Railway Economics, Bureau of .. 33
Railways in the Forty-Ninth State 30
Road Competition for Passengers 532
Signalling and Communications 414, 496
Signalling in 1958 352
Staggered Rail-Joints 612
Tax Equality 65
Teleprinter for Wagon Records 152, 644
Union Pacific Railroad, Mixed Power 329
Union Pacific Railroad, Safety Record 477

U.S.A. Railways :—(*contd.*)
Wagon Axleboxes Overheated .. 504
Wagon Weighing by Gamma Rays 153
Western Maryland Railroad, Infra-Red Coal Wagon Heating 617

Venezuela :—
Caracas Rapid Transit .. 656, 657

Victoria :—
Development Mission to Britain 321

Victorian Railways :—
Container Wagons 560
Contracts and Tenders 25, 53, 84, 141, 377, 465
Diesel Railway Traction .. 532
Dynon Freight Terminal .. 644
Electric Parcels Vans 589
Finances During 1957–58 .. 560
Freight Service 8
Gippsland Line Duplication .. 644
Gold Mine Refuse for New Railway 531
"Harris" Trains .. 117, 258
Hopper Wagon for Wheat Traffic 644
Level Crossing, Elimination of 8, 448, 616
Level Crossing Gates, Automatic 504
Livestock Service 389
Locating Missing Aircraft .. 532
Melbourne–Sydney Standard-Gauge Service .. 234, 388, 583, 588
New Lease of Life 327
Passenger Service on Goods Lines 476
Passenger Stock Construction .. 688
Report, 1957–58 386
Resources Train Tour 504
Restaurant Cars, Withdrawal of 476, 644
St. Kilda–Elwood Tramway Closed 417
Signalling on Standard-Gauge Line 96
Superphosphate Traffic .. 532, 664
Tourist Bureau 664

Wages and Salaries :—
B.R., Wages Van Stolen by Men Posing as Police 570
Busmen, Higher Pay or Shorter Hours 409, 469
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Wage Increases 213
Canadian Railways, Wages Agreement Signed 389
Engineering Workers' Pay Demands 255, 520
Higher Pay and Shorter Hours, Claims for 317
N.U.R., Decision Unhelpful .. 349
N.U.R., Surprise Pay Demand 321, 344, 377, 381, 406, 409, 436, 464, 469, 520, 525, 548, 553
Railway Pay Inquiry 199, 205, 229, 317
Railway Pay Inquiry and Union Reaction 29, 52
Railway Wage Claims 464
T.S.S.A., Decision on Pay Claim Endorsed 633

Welding :—
Arc Welding Electrodes .. 488
Arc Welding Thin Sheet 489
Arc Welding Transformers .. 399
Automatic Welding *373
Bare Wire Welding *253
Flash-Butt Rail Welder *20
Flashbutt Welding Machine ..*198
London Transport, Long Welded Rails 639, *646
Radiography 197
Silicon Rectifier-Transformer ..*602
Stud Welding *314
U.S.A. Railways, Louisville & Nashville Railroad, Automatic Welding, Grinding and Handling of Long Rails 537
Welding Against Pilfering .. 602
Welding Pack *138
Welding Rods *546
Wheel-Mounted Welding Set ..*281

Western Australian Railways :—
Cars by Train, Rates Reduced .. 688
Half-Boom Gates *36
Relaying Progress 180
Superphosphate Orders 36

World Bank :—
Queensland, Bank Loan 118, 504
Sudan Loan 526
Transportation Chief Visits E.A.R. & H. 438

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

Abbreviations of Associations, Institutions, Research and Trade Associations 329
Aluminium Casting Alloys .. 417
Basic Electricity-Basic Electronics 125

Bonding Paint to Metal 241
British Diesel Mines Locomotives .. 213
British Railways Today and Tomorrow 589
Brush and its Products 617
Calendars for 1959 .. 37, 97
Calendar for 1959–60 417
1859–1959: Centenary: Royal Albert Bridge, Saltash 505
Code of Practice for Maintenance of Insulating Oil 389
Compressors and Vacuum Pumps and Their Lubrication 241
IX Congreso Panamericano de Ferrocarriles (Ninth Pan American Railway Congress) 389
Decay of Timber and Its Prevention. By K. St. G. Cartwright and W. P. K. Findlay 297
Diesel Fuel Injection Servicing Equipment 389
Dutch Engineering Products .. 297
Electricity in Industry 297
Electro-Mechanical Brakes .. 357
Engineer Buyers Guide, 1959, London 213
Europaische Eisenbahnzüge (European Express Trains). By Dr. Fritz Stöckl Darmstadt 213
Festiniog Railway Guide Book .. 389
G.E.C., Export Guide, January Issue 153
G.E.C., Export Guide, April Issue 477
Grease Lubrication Problems .. 181
Guide for North Wales Holidaymakers 589
Handling Equipment 589
Historical Steam Locomotives By O.S. Nock 213
Holidaymaking, 1959 97
Holidays on the Continent 213
Hotels and Restaurants in the British Isles, 1959 97
Hydraulic Machinery 269
Indian Railways in 1957–58 .. 417
I.T.A., Its Inception, Foundation and Development, The 181
Institution of Railway Signal Engineers, Proceedings for 1957 .. 125
Kempe's Engineers' Year-Book, 1959 125
Locomotive d'Hier et d' Aujourd' hui (Locomotives of Yesterday and Today) 37
Locomotives of British Railways, Great Western Group. By H. C. Casserly and L. L. Asher .. 97, 494
Looking at Industrial Relations 145, 153
Metal Industry Handbook and Directory, 1959 505
Mobile Radio Telephones. By H. N. Gant 329
New Developments in Training .. 505
Oil Suction and Discharge Hose .. 617
Overseas Railways, 1958 .. 29, 37
Owen's African and Middle East Commerce and Travel and International Register, 1959 477
Permanently Locked Inserts and Studs 561
"Permanent Way" Japanese Journal in English 554
Picture History of U.S. Transportation. By Roderick Craib 357
Power-Operated Ventilators .. 561
Processes for Timber 241
Rail Fastenings 477
Railway Carriages and Wagons, Theories and Practices. By L. Lynes 417
Railway Signalling Systems. By John R. Day and B. K. Cooper .. 153
Rectifier Equipment 617
Resins and Paint 561
Schaku Couplers 505
Self-adjusting Arc Welding of Aluminium 505
Signalling Installations for British Railways 477
Spectrochemical Analysis 417
Storia del Mostro (History of the Monster) 153
Summer Holidays in Great Britain and Ireland, 1959 181
Tolerance Rings 357
Tungsten Carbide Tipped Saws .. 357
Tunnel Engineering. By Rolt Hammond 561
Uniform Railway Gauge. By Eric Harding 118, 125
Victor Britain Car Hire Services .. 561
Welding Handbook, Section 2: Welding Processes, Gas, Arc and Resistance 269
Welding Rods for Non-Ferrous Metals 329
World Railways, 1958–59 97

RAILWAY AND OTHER MEETINGS

Beyer, Peacock & Co. Ltd. 683
Birmingham & Midland Motor Omnibus Co. Ltd. 659
English Electric Group 376
Fishguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbours, Company Board Meeting *203
Hunslet (Holdings) Limited .. 171
Lister, R. A & Co. Ltd. .. 170
Superheater Co. Ltd. 346
Vulcan Foundry Limited .. 350, 375
West of India Portuguese Guaranteed Railway Co. Ltd., The .. 167

RAILWAY AND OTHER REPORTS

Association of Consulting Engineers 637
Beyer, Peacock & Co. Ltd. .. 553
British Iron & Steel Federation, 1958 554
Canadian National Railways in 1958 471
Canadian Pacific Railway, 1958 .. 662
East African Railways and Harbours 1958 585
Firth Cleveland Limited 684
Great Northern Railway Board, Final Report 640
Great Western of Brazil Railways, Liquidator's Report 437
Hunslet (Holdings) Limited .. 171
Indian Railways, 1956–57 93
National Committee on Road Transport Education 660
New South Wales Railways 33, 237
Nigerian Railways, 1957–58 .. 444
Pullman Car Company in 1958 .. 205
Queensland Railways in 1957–58 .. 266
South African Railways, 1957–58 .. 613
S.R., Third Progress Report .. 410
Stewarts and Lloyds Limited .. 115
Tasmanian Railways, 1956–57 .. 121
Timber Development Association 636
Transport Tribunal Interim Report 555
Turner & Newall Limited 86
Ulster Transport Authority in 1957–58 353
U.S.A. Railways, A. A. R. Report for 1958 .. .. .. 33, 237
Victorian Railways, 1957–58 .. 386

PERSONAL

† Signifies Deceased.

Abbasi, J. A. 309, *597
Abbott, L. J. 697
Adams, C. C. 194
Adams, E. 79
Adams, G. B. 459
Adams, R. V. 135
Adams, S. J. 581, *625
Adkinson, M. J. 515
Ahmad Aziz 571, *653
Akers, A. R. 371
Aldington, Dr. J. N. .. 79, 431
Alderton, T. W. Y. 107
Alexander of Tunis, Field Marshal Earl 47
Alexander, W. O. 370
Allen, B. 515
Allen, W. K. G. 45, 398
Allison-Beer, G. 371
Anantharaman, K. M. 163
Anderson, K. J. 249
Andreson, H. 45
Andrews, Dr. C. S. 161
†Angle, S. J. 431
Annis, H. 135
Argentine Railway Appointments .. 458
Armstrong, R. D. 223, *431
Arney, F. D. 19
Artingstall, Leslie 250
Asgill, F. C. 133, 625
Ashley, E. L. 487
Asquith, R. W. 431
Atkin, E. A. 487
Atkinson, V. R. 599

Awishus, E. J. 572
Ayres, D. 163
Bacon, Sir Edmund 625
Baden, F. 195
Bagnall, C. T. M. 627
Bailey, G. L. J. 627
†Bailey, H. F. J. 223
Bailey, L. 487
Bainbrigge, A. E. 194, *398
Baird, T. W. 19, *195
Baker, A. G. 79
Baker, G. M. 195
Baker, T. H. 19
Ball, Gordon R. 515
Bambrough, J. E. 339
Banerjia, P. K. 515
Banerjee, R. M. 17
Banerjee, S. C. 135
Banks, E. B. 251
Bannard, J. W. 369
Barker, J. R. 369, *544
Barker-Wyatt, J. J. C. .. 599, *626
Barnard, M. F. 369
Barnes, F. A. 45
Barnes, T. V. 161
Barnwell, F. R. L. 249, *398
Barron, Leslie 250
Barrott, G. P. 79
Bartlett, D. D. 337, 431
Bary, M. A. 309, *597
Bascom, F. L. H. 697
Bateman, Harold 79
Bateman, R. M. 371
Battisse François 19
†Baty, Jim 487
Baxendale, J. J. 515
Baxter, J. H. 47
Beal, F. W. 309
Beasley, J. 223
Beaver, Sir Hugh 458
Beayan, D. E. 79
Beck, E. C. 681
Beddow, F. M. 163
†Beharrell, Sir George .. 233, *249
Belanger, J. E. 19, *195
Bennetts, H. C. Wilson 515
Bennett, J. 163
Bennett, N. G. 371
Bennett, Nigel, J. 278
Bennett, P. S. 459
Bent, R. A. 135
Berkley, R. W. F. T. 697
Berry, Hon. Anthony G. 17
Berry, D. E. 19
Berry, E. 697
Bestbier, N. 599
Betteridge, Dr. W. 627
Bhattacharya, S. 459
Biagosch, J. 458
Bibby, Major Sir Harold 697
Bickerton, J. F. 371, *487
Bingham, G. S. 193, *338
Bingley, H. P. 79
Binney, Sir George 163
Binyon, Hugh D. 135
Birch, P. C. H. 515
Birthday Honours 697
Blackburn, B. 163
Blades, G. N. 79
Blake, D. C. 459
Blomfield, F. S. 47
Bloss, Ernest K. 515
Bolland, Roger B. W. 278
Bolton, Mrs. D. 697
Bonavia, R. 193, *339
Bond, A. V. 599
Bone, G. W. 163
Booth, R. J. 459, 485
Botterill, G. 19
Bottomley, H. 19
Boucher, L. J. 194, *277
Bourlet, A. 45
Bouzan, B. 19, *135
Bowen-Cooke, V. R. 339
Bowes, H. Leslie 162
Bowles, H. G. 599
Bowskill, J. F. 339
†Boyd, Sir Archibald J. 553, *571, 625, 697, 699
Boyd, D. M. 515
Bramworth, A. S. 249, *459
Brashier, E. C. 459, *515
†Braybrooke, Harry 431
Brecknell, G. W. T. 515
Brett, W. J. R. 697
Brighton, J. L. 599
British Road Services, Appointments 515, 599, 653
British Transport Commission, Appointments 207, 249, 485, 544, 653
B.T.C., Hotels and Catering Services Board of Management 19
British Transport Commission, Police Appointments 459
Broadbent, W. B. 163
Brodie, W. H. 135
Brokenshire, P. B. 339
†Brook, Kenneth 627
Broom, H. S. "Dick" 339
Broomhead, A. 79
Brown, F. 371
Brown, F. G. 251
Brown, J. C. 79
Brown, J. C. 47
Brown, T. G. 47
Brown, W. 45
Brownlee, W. 599
Bryne, G. 193, *371
Buckler, H. V. W. 515
Bull, G. P. 599
Bullen, Colonel L. 627
Bullough, H. 599
Burden, J. L. 398
Burge, F. J. 599, 627
Burgoyne, B. T. 487
Burke, L. C. 398
Burleigh, L. G. 371, 599
Burnside, R. J. 457
Burrows, M. G. 249, *310
Busfield, J. 697
Butterworth, W. D. 459
Byrne, P. G. 107
†Byron-Scott, R. 339, 485

Cain, N. 338
Cairns, F. E. 107
Caldecote, Viscount 250
Cameron-Douglas, D. 697
Canadian Pacific Railway, Appointments 78, 572
Capurro, A. 458
Cardani, A. 135
Cardy, H. E. 653
Carey, H. L. 371
Carling, A. F. R. 625
Carr, Arnold 163
Carr, George 627
Carr, G. F. 572
Carr, L. E. 135
Carron, W. J. 627
Carson, J. 459
Carter, W. B. 309, *458
Carter, W. L. 78, *369
Cartwright, W. D. 79
Cartwright, W. F. 195
Castle, F. L. 397
Castle, H. J. 45, *105
Castleton, L. A. 369
Catto, S. G. 162
Chadwick, B. T. 515
Chalmers, O. S. 19
Chambers, C. F. 515
Chambers, R. J. 193, *223
Chandos, Lord 278
Chaplain, C. H. 251
Chapman, A. F. 697
Chatterton, E. 195
Cheetham, H. 194, *397
Child, Arthur 339
Childs, W. D. 47
Chilton, J. 163
Chisholm, I. 398
Chisnell, R. E. 625
Chowdhuri, P. 515
Chrimes, G. R. *47
Clapham, C. B. 339
Clark, N. M. 163
Clarke, G. E. 515
Clarke, P. J. 371
Clayton, C. 311
Clayton, F. G. B. 251
Clegg, W. A. 515
Cliff, J. S. 19
Clifford, P. A. 107
Clotworthy, S. E. 19, 653
Coates, D. C. 681
Coates, Sir Eric 18
Coates, R. H. 249
Cochran, A. D. *18, 249
Colbeck, E. W. 79
Coley, J. P. 457
Collier, R. T. 371
Collingwood, F. 249, *514
Connelly, T. M. 107
Cook, K. J. 513, 525, *543
Cook, Dr. M. 19
Cook, R. W. 697
Cook, T. D. 249
Cooke, R. 459
Cookson, E. C. 697
Coomber, J. C. E. 79
Cooper, A. J. 697
Cooper, M. G. 19, *250
Cornwell, J. 338
Corrigan, M. T. 697
Cotterell, C. B. 515
Cotterell, K. K. 19
Coulson, B. A. 45
Coulthard, J. 653
Cousans, F. 79
Cowlan, C. H. 249
Crabb, F. G. 371
Crawford, A. T. 249
Crossman, A. W. C. 105, *193
Crow, H. H. 623, 681
Crowe, Sir Edward 79, 458
Croxton, A. H. 19, *161
Culling, F. G. 369, *544
Cunliffe, Geoffrey 249
Curtis, C. R. 398
Curtis, R. A. 135
Curtiss, M. G. L. 79
Curwen, J. N. St. George 371
Cusick, G. S. 515
Custance, M. M. V. 19

Dadge, F. A. 161
Dale, S. G. 515
Daniel, T. E. 627
Daniell, A. F. 371
†Darby, E. H. d E. *486
†Dashwood, Mr. C. R. 45
†Davies, G. Wynne *47, 107
Davies, Stuart 78
†Davies, Wynne 78, 107, 311
Davies, W. R. 653
Davis, C. P. 251
Davis, I. T. M. 653
Davis, J. S. S. 457
Dawson, A. G. 47, *134
Dawson, J. G. 487
Dean, F. G. 19, *194
Dean, Sir John 250
Dean, J. C. 339
Deardon, J. 599, 653
Deary, P. S. 339
Delaney, D. 107, 193, *371
de Laszlo, P. L. 251
Dell, R. 452
den Hollander, F. Q. 397, 409, *429
Dennett, L. J. 223
Dennison, A. I. 79
de Pieri, R. 45
Dickins, G. J. 371
Dickinson, B. P. H. 457
Dickinson, F. 370
Docker, Sir Bernard 397

Dolan, H. J. L. .. 45, *107, 311
Donachy, F. .. 47
Donald, C. .. 697
Donkin, Bryan .. 163
Donovan, J. J. .. 19, *278
Douglas, R. I. .. 515
Dowty, Sir George .. 487
Dray, G. L. .. 339
Dribben, Seymour .. 279
Drinkwater, J. T. .. 223
D'Souza, F. X. A. L. .. 697
Duckworth, G. .. 697
Duckworth, J. C. .. 370
Dunbar, A. R. .. *279
Dunkley, G. W. .. 430
Dunn, H. G. .. 79
Dunnett, L. J. .. 337, *457
Dunning, C. H. .. 105
Dunning, J. .. 311
Dunphie, Major-General C. A. L. .. 19
Duval, H. .. 19

Eadie, G. Patrick .. 398
Earnshaw, T. R. .. 459
Eccles, John D. .. 278
Eccles, Sir Josiah .. 627
Edlington, George .. 681
Edwardes, R. .. 250
Edwards, J. R. .. 107
Edwards, L. .. 29, 47
Edwards, W. P. N. .. 458
Eko, A. A. .. 544
Elders, J. H. .. 133
†Eldridge, S. .. 339
Ellery, R. J. .. 625
Elliot, Sir John 18, 195, 323, 337, 343, 404, 513, 581, 597, 625
Ellison, V. F. .. 19
Elsey, Ernest .. 572
Emery, A. C. .. 47
Evans, A. P. .. 47, 459
Evans, A. T. .. 485
Evans, G. R. .. 572, *599
Evans, W. T. .. 78
Evetts, Sir John .. 487

Fairclough, Joseph .. 627
Fairhurst, L. G. .. 487
Falconer, J. A. .. 625
Farrow, J. .. 162
Fawcett, J. G. .. 19, *161
Fender, J. B. .. 515, *572
Fenwick, W. B. .. 163
Ferguson, A. D. .. 223
Ferguson, A. W. .. 627
Ferguson, C. W. .. 515
Ferreira, M. B. de P. .. 163
Field, C. M. .. 251
Finlayson, J. J. .. 398
FitzAlan, Viscount .. 249
Fitzsimon, B. G. .. 370
Fleming, G. D. .. 369
Fleming, J. M. .. 107, *162
Fletcher, W. L. .. 339
†Fleuret, J. S. .. 79
Fons, J. .. 458
Forbes, Sir Archibald .. 17
Forster, Sir John .. 697
Fort, F. .. 515
Foster, George .. 339
Foulds, Duncan H. .. 370
Fox, G. T. .. 78
Frank, W. .. 47
Fraser, J. A. .. 163
Fraser, J. H. .. 543
Fraser, W. .. 279
Freeman, Major H. G. .. 79
French, G. W. .. 19, *106
Frier, W. J. .. 515
Frizzell, R. J. .. 78
Fruin, G. W. .. 653
Fryer, G. E. M. .. 543

Gaigher, Dr. R. .. 599
Gallizia, E. .. 19
Galloway, R. R. .. 697
Gamage, Leslie .. 398, 697
Gamble, J. S. .. 487
Gambrill, T. S. .. 599
Gandell, A. T. .. 697
Garbutt, P. E. .. 544
Gardam, H. E. .. 459
Gardner, Brian .. 79
Gardner, F. W. .. 195
Garrard, C. J. O. .. 19
Garrett, C. H. .. 163
Garstang Cecil .. 625
Garton, Dr. Frederick, P. A. .. 79
Gaskell, J. L. .. 487
Gates, C. C. .. 629
Gates, S. G. .. 278
Gay, W. O. .. 350, 369, *514
†Gibb, Sir Claude .. 107, 195
Gibb, T. G. .. 681
Gibbins, P. G. .. 627
Gibson, A. J. .. 515
Gibson, F. L. .. 19
Gibson, W. J. .. 79
Gilardoni, V. N. .. 458
Gilbertson, A. G. .. 544
Gillett, W. .. 459
Glass, W. H. .. 195
Glassborow, D. W. .. 398
Glendinning, J. H. .. 371, *486
Goff, T. J. .. 697
Good, D. O. .. 681
Goodall, S. E. .. 79

Goodier, J. H. .. 459
Goodman, A. P. .. 163
Gosling, A. J. G. .. 599
Gough, J. .. 458
Goulding, Sir Basil .. 249
Graeff, S. E. .. 251
Graham, Sir John Gibson .. 544
Graham, Sir Richard Billingham 78, 194
Graham, W. .. 457
Grainger, A. H. .. *513
Grand, K. W. C. 207, 211, *221, 515, 543, 599, 604, 625, 681
Grant, P. F. .. 311, *459
Gray, Brian .. 133
Gray, W. T. .. 223
Green, F. .. 47
Green, F. W. .. 370
Green, H. .. 311
Green, R. A. .. 457
†Greenwood, J. R. .. 337, 370
Greenwood, T. W. .. 515
Gregory, R. E. .. 485
Gregg, A. E. .. 278
Greves, W. R. .. 19
Grieve, A. F. .. 163
Griffin, W. A. .. 431
Griffith, F. R. .. 311, *458
Grose, B. H. .. 457
Grosbard, L. A. .. 681
Grout, R. G. .. 369, 625
Grove, J. G. .. 599
Grundy, E. .. 163
Gupta, P. N. .. 223

Hackett, Jnr. W. .. 572
†Hackforth, P. .. 249
Hackshaw, R. H. C. .. 457
Hadaway, H. W. .. 457
Hahn, Rudolf .. 653
Haigh, D. G. .. 194
Haining, A. A. .. 459
Hall, D. M. .. 223
Hall, Kenneth .. 487
Hallett, J. .. 135
Hallsworth, A. .. 459
Hallworth, A. .. 78
Halsbury, Earl of .. 278, 627
Hambridge, J. H. .. 599
Hamer, B. C. .. 459
Hamilton, J. G. P. .. 45, *105
Hammond, J. R. .. 289, *309
Hampson, J. E. .. 337, 457, 697
Hampton, H. E. .. 371
Hansen, W. Wessel .. 543
Harding, F. D. M. .. 195, *279
Hardy, R. E. .. 338
Harley, Sir Stanley J. .. 79
Harlow, H. G. .. 251
Harold, A. .. 250
Harris-Burland, W. .. 19
Harrison, Richard F. .. 18
Harrison-Sleap, D. T. .. 371
Hart, D. S. .. 19, *278
Hart, G. Arnold .. 515
Hartnell, W. J. .. 19, *194
Harvey, G. W. .. 47
Harvey, H. .. 697
Harvey, Ranald J. .. 195
Haslett, F. J. B. .. 19
Hassell, C. .. 18
Hathaway, F. G. .. 457
Hawkes, T. R. .. 45, *133, 161
Hawkins, L. .. 79
Hay, G. W. .. 195
Hay, J. H. .. 105
Hays, Denis .. 599
Hayward, C. W. .. 515
Hayward, R. K. .. 251
Hazeldine, J. G. .. *46
Heaton, M. W. .. 223
Helwig, H. E. .. 79
Henry, C. F. .. 19
Henry, R. S. .. 78
Hess, A. .. 79
Hewetson, E. J. H. .. 278
Hewings, W. E. G. .. 572, *626
Heycock, L. .. 47
Heynes, Gordon .. 459
Heynes, W. M. .. 398
†Hicks, Lt.-Colonel Sir Maxwell .. 309
Hicks, P. H. .. 673
Higgins, J. .. 49
Higginson, A. .. 687
Higgs, G. R. .. 221
Highton, E. N. .. 333
Highton, Langton .. 379
Hill, A. J. .. 681
Hill, G. W. .. 691
Hill, R. F. .. 517
Hill, T. H. .. 315
Hinton, D. I. S. .. 71
Hinton, L. T. .. 249
Hird, A. H. .. 519
Hissey, W. A. .. 315
Hitchcock, R. J. .. 78, *221
Hitchens, R. D. .. 162
Hitchings, R. .. 163
Hitchings, R. H. .. 63
Hoare, R. A. R. .. 459
Hodge, James .. 163, 251
Hodgson, E. R. .. 133
Hodgson, Harold .. 79
Hoffman, O. H. .. 457
Hogan, K. A. .. 79
Holden, H. S. .. 79
Holderness, L. .. 653

Hole, F. G. .. 19
Holland, R. G. .. 79
†Holman, A. T. .. 697
Holmes, F. .. 79
Holt, Charles .. 597, *626
Hooker, T. A. .. 105, 133, *311
†Hooper, Ian .. 162
Hope, Sir Archibald .. 250
Hopkins, C. P. .. 18
†Hopkirk, K. R. .. 513
Horobin, J. D. H. .. 431
Hosking, R. H. E. .. 47
Howard, F. L. .. 163
Howarth, M. .. 515
Howe, A. G. .. 459
†Howell, A. E. .. 162
Hughes, E. J. .. *681
Hughes, G. A. .. 544
Hughes, I. S. .. 653
Hugo, J. P. .. 485, *598
Hull, Hubert .. 19, 29, *45
Hunt, Robert F. .. 339, 487
Hunter, H. M. .. 105, *251
Huntingdon, H. .. 163
†Huntingford, E. S. .. 697
Hurford, N. S. .. 457
Hurton, W. M. .. 251
Huskisson, E. .. 18
Hussain, Q. M. A. .. 193
Hutchings, H. T. .. 193, 202, *338
Hutson, C. T. .. 29, *45, 47

Ingham, H. .. 133
Ingram, R. N. .. 681
Institute of Transport .. 625
Institution of Civil Engineers 251, 371, 697
Institution of Locomotive Engineers 163, 311, 459, 515
Institution of Railway Signal Engineers .. 135, 223, 457, 459
Irving, W. B. .. 627
Irving, J. W. .. 223
Ives, W. L. .. 697

Jack, J. .. 79
Jacklin, A. D. .. 135
Jackson, F. .. 599
Jackson, H. B. .. 163
Jackson, M. T. .. 78
Jackson, R. J. .. 627
Jackson, R. W. .. 338, *430
Jackson, T. N. .. 79
Jackson, Sir Willis .. 19
Jacksel, F. H. .. 249, *311
Jarvis, F. H. .. 249, *430
Jenkins, Sir Gilmour 223, 441, *457, 697
Jenkins, G. J. .. 79
Jenkyns, G. R. .. 78
Jenner, A. E. .. 431, 697
Jennings, C. N. .. 79
Jerrett, Colonel A. .. 697
Jesper, S. W. .. 459, *514
Jessani, V. C. .. 223
Jewell, D. S. .. *572
Johnson, G. H. .. 487
Johnson, H. C. .. 431
Johnson, W. F. .. 697
Johnston, R. .. 163
Johnston, R. G. .. 515
Johnston, T. C. .. 431
Jones, A. G. .. 697
Jones, Dr. F. E. .. 133
Jaubert, P. G. .. 599
Judge, E. T. .. 79

Keating, J. .. 47
Keller, R. .. 45
Kelly, C. L. .. 599
Kelsey, T. H. .. 19
Kendall, T. L. .. 249
Kendle, J. A. C. .. 79
Kennaird, E. E. .. 79
Kerr, J. W. .. 223
Kerr, Sir Reginald .. 625
Kevan, N. J. .. 515
Keyden, J. A. .. 163
Khan, B. A. .. 571
Khan, M. M. .. 513, *543, 571
Khuen Chan Peng .. *133
Kilroy, P. W. .. 79
King, C. W. .. 17
King, Colonel C. W. .. 487
King, H. G. C. .. 681
Kirchner, R. .. 79
Kirkpatrick, Sir Ivone .. 18
Kirtleside, Lord Douglas of .. 625
Kitching, A. .. 311
Knott, S. A. A. .. 250
Knotts, L. J. M. .. 457
Knüsli, Dr. Mario .. 107
Kochhar, A. L. .. 163
Koffman, J. .. 485

Lacey, J. A. .. 627
Laing, J. W. .. 19
Laing, J. Maurice .. 681
Laing, Maurice .. 457
Laird, J. .. 371
Lamb, P. .. 459
Lambert, F. L. .. 249, *458
Lanckton, A. L. .. 339
Lane, C. S. F. .. 249
Langridge, E. A. .. 543
†Larke, Sir William James .. 544
Lassen, E. J. .. 487

Lattimer, R. D. .. 163
Lachlan, James .. 370
Laundy, J. H. .. 223
Laurens, J. P. .. 599
Law, P. G. .. 223
Lawrence, J. .. 369, *515
Leake, S. H. .. 485
Lee, A. J. .. 163
Lee, J. W. .. 135
Leppington, L. W. .. 163
Le Sueur, M. .. 457
Le Vie, Max H. P. A. .. 371
Levin, I. .. 572
Lewis, B. V. G. .. 369
Lewis, Miss H. .. 47
Lewis, J. P. .. 79
Leyton, P. H. .. 398
Liddle, N. .. 338
Liddle, R. J. .. 697
Liesching, Sir Percival .. 79
Lindley, L. A. G. .. 19
Lipscombe, W. J. .. 371
Little, John F. .. 162
Locke, H. J. .. 249
Lockley, A. E. .. 195
Lohmann, J. .. 397, *485
London Midland Region Appointments .. 163, 249, 338, 599
London Transport Executive Appointments .. 193
Longman, Ernest G. .. 79
Lord, John H. .. 163
Lorkin, D. C. .. 195
Lovatt, C. R. .. 599
Lovegrove, S. B. .. *47
Lovell, R. A. .. 19
Lovemore, C. P. .. 459
Lowe, T. .. 599, 625
Luby, C. J. .. 487
Luke, Sir Stephen .. 309
Lumley, E. P. .. 193

McArthur, A. W. C. .. 79
McColl, Sir Alexander .. 487
McCormick, J. P. .. 487
McCusker, N. .. 697
Macdonald, Professor D. F. .. 485
McFadzean, W. H. 249, 277, 458, 469, *485
McGhee, J. .. 194
McGlade, Wayne H. .. 487
MacKay, Colin Neil .. 161, *251
Mac Kenzie, Alex .. 487
Mackenzie, Colin .. 279
Mackenzie, Donald .. 457
†Mackintosh, Alexander .. *339
MacLeod, A. .. 79
Macleod, Alastair .. 625
Macleod, A. J. .. 515
Macleod, D. N. .. 572, *627
McMullen, J. A. .. 599
McNeile, R. A. .. 371
Mc Vie, A. .. 195
Malayan Railway Staff Changes .. 339
Mallett, W. H. .. 78
Mann, J. W. .. 544
Manson, J. B. .. 371, *486
Marien, W. F. .. 194
Marland, E. .. 19
Marsh, H. W. .. 457
Marsh, J. .. 599
Marshall, C. E. .. 223
Marsland, T. .. 625
Marten, K. W. .. 431
Martin, T. D. .. 107
Mason, I. R. .. 371
Massaferro E. E. J. N. .. 458
Mastin, Dr. H. .. 627
Mathews, A. T. .. 17, *106
Mathews, Sir Ronald .. 18
Maxwell, P. D. Scott .. 79
Maxwell, W. W. .. 457
May, Dr. C. R. .. 193
Mayall, W. H. .. 681
Mead, E. S. .. 515
Merriam, Sir Laurence .. 515
Merrill, Eric .. 19, *193
Mercer, J. R. .. 19
Metcalfe, J. P. .. 311
†Michel-Cote, Charles .. 485
Millar, R. N. .. 162
Millard, W. E. .. 163
Milligan, N. W. .. 459
Milne, J. A. .. 19, 47
Minett, D. .. 45
Mitchell, J. B. .. 681
Mitchell, J. M. .. 485
Mitchell, R. W. .. 515
Milton, H. M. .. 369, 627
Mockford, F. S. .. 249
Moffatt, E. .. 599
Moffatt, T. H. .. 47
Molesworth, E. W. .. 19
Molloy, K. C. .. 311
Monk, D. G. .. 163
Monson, G. E. J. .. 599, 627
Moore, A. R. .. 371
Moore, J. C. .. 251
Moore, W. J. .. 193
Moran, B. J. J. .. 47
Morgan, K. D. .. 163
Morrell, D. D. .. 163
Morris, A. A. .. 544
Morris, E. J. .. 195, *279
Morris, E. W. .. 18
Morris, Frank .. 311

Moss, E. N. A. .. 599
Mould, John .. 627
Moule, E. A. .. 431
Moyle, A. E. .. *17
Moyses, H. J. S. .. 397
Mullen, W. P. .. 681
Mullens, H. H. .. 195
Mulroney, G. .. 78
Muncey, F. T. .. 311
Munford, R. M. .. 47
Musgrave, Sir Cyril .. 17
Musoke, Alikade .. 697
Myers, E. E. .. 459

Nadarajah, V. .. 625
Naef, Robert .. 194
Narasimhan, R. V. .. 163
Narayanan, V. T. .. *17
Nath, R. .. 459
Neave, A. M. S. .. 105
Nelson, Sir George H. .. 161
Nelson, H. G. .. 19, 105, 277
Neogi, P. C. .. 625, 697
Nethersole, Tom .. 79
Newbury, C. L. .. 19, *278
Newland, Wilfrid .. 79
New Year Honours List .. 19, 29, 47
Nicholes, R. B. .. 19
†Nicholl, J. S. .. *18
Nicholls, R. H. B. .. 161
Nicholson, G. L. .. 107, *162
Norman, A. W. .. 223

O'Brien, Richard .. 279
O'Dwyer, J. J. .. 107, 193, *371
Ogden, W. E. .. 459
Oke, W. H. .. 572
Oldfield, Mrs. E. H. R. .. 371
O'Leary, T. .. 697
Oliver, S. H. .. 279
Oram, G. C. .. 487
Orbell, A. J. .. 458
Orchard, L. W. .. 653
Order of St. John of Jerusalem 133, *139
Ordman, N. N. B. .. 371
O'Reilly, N. T. .. 681
O'Rourke, George M. .. 398
Orr, G. S. .. 515
Orr, R. Gavin .. 572
†Oswald, Henry *78, 133, 163, 249
Owen, G. T. .. 161
Owen, W. .. 457
Owens, D. J. .. 459

Pambala, F. J. .. 697
Parker, W. J. .. 457
Parkin, H. T. .. 371
Parton, C. J. .. 459
Partridge, G. R. W. .. 431
Patel, M. J. .. *46
Paybody, J. D. .. 251
Payne, A. C. J. .. 223, *370
Payne, Norman H. .. 78
Peacock, G. M. C. .. 627
Pearce, B. .. 515
Pease, T. .. 79
Peck, J. .. 79
Peet, H. S. .. 79
Pelle, D. F. .. 599
Pelton, B. S. .. 19
Penn, A. J. .. 250
Perry, J. L. .. 544
Perry, R. S. .. 163
Pettis, R. J. .. 458
Pew, R. E. H. .. 135
Pfeil, Dr. L. B. .. 431
Phillips, M. G. .. 369
Piddock, W. .. 223
Pierce, D. F. .. 79
Pierson, M. R. .. 311
Pinder, R. J. .. 19
Pirie, G. H. .. 681
Plunkett, J. .. 19
Pode, E. J. .. 19
Pode, Sir Julian .. 513
Pollard, J. .. 599, *681
Pollock, G. .. 697
Pool, D. W. .. 457
Pooley, T. .. 163
Portal, Lord .. 249
Portman-Dixon, E. K. .. 19, 29
Potter, J. W. .. 195
Powell, R. J. .. *18
Poyser, H. .. 485
Pratt, B. T. .. 485
Preston, K. H. .. 697
Preston, W. E. .. 338
Price, F. .. 47
Price, H. E. .. 311
Pride, D. L. .. 19, *194
Pringle, B. .. 697
Prior, W. E. .. 544
Pryce, A. A. .. 105
Pumphrey, W. I. .. 339
Purbrick, M. C. .. 338
Purves, D. F. .. 277

Quader, A. .. 194, 223
Quayle, G. P. .. 515
Quicke, S. E. .. 398, *598
Raff, K. .. 487
Ralston, Gavin R. .. 17, 107
†Randall, B. C. .. 223
Randell, J. .. 47
Rankin, R. R. C. .. 249

Rao, M. A. .. 697
Ratcliffe, T. .. 79
Raymond, L. A. .. 572
Record, A. E. .. 596
Reed, J. H. .. 19
Reid, N. F. .. 223
Reid, J. Arthur .. 397
Reilly Paul .. 163
Reitz, V. G. .. 571, *599
Reyer, A. E. .. 79
Reynolds, B. .. 457
Reynolds, D. C. I. .. 19, *250
Reynolds, Richard S. .. 249
Rhodes, K. D. .. 697
Rice, C. R. L. .. 19, *250
Rich, H. A. .. 515
Richards, W. J. .. 29, 47, 223
Rickerby, H. F. S. .. 697
Rida, A. B. A. .. 697
Riddles, R. A. .. 107
Ridley, Bernard A. .. 223
Riggin, F. L. .. 572
Riley, D. G. .. 339, *627
Riordan, P. .. 458
Risbridger, A. C. .. 223
Road Haulage Association .. 681
Robb, C. A. .. 487
Roberts, A. R. D. .. 194, *398
Roberts, W. H. .. 163
Robertson, Sir Brian .. 625
Robertson, C. S. .. 19, *162, 697
Robertson, David .. 485
Robertson, D. J. C. .. 459
Robertson, Colonel J. R. H. 45, *134
†Robertson, W. R. .. *251, 279
Robbertze, D. M. .. 485, 598
Robinson, Mrs. D. .. 371
Robinson, Eric A. .. 487
Rodd, Cecil W. .. 17, *77
Rogers, E. A. .. 457, *572
Rogers, J. F. .. 653
Rollason, George .. 117
Rose, L. J. .. 223
Ross, J. H. Sutcliffe .. 431
Rossington, H. .. 223
Rotherham, L. .. 544
Rourke, John E. .. 515
Royle, T. W. .. 599
Rudkin, H. W. F. .. 599
Rudkin, R. J. W. .. 79
Rusholme, The Rt. Hon. Lord 207, *222
Russell, Sir Gordon .. 163
Russell, Major-General G. N. 211, *221, 681
Russell, J. L. .. 223, 459
Russell, Martin .. 430

Sadique, R. A. .. *653
Sage, P. D. .. 223
Sage, W. J. .. 697
Salmon, W. G. .. 19
Sanders, George S. .. 79
Sanderson, T. .. 371
Saran, I. .. 163
Saville, H. .. 162
Sayers, E. A. .. 79
Sayers, M. H. .. 162
Schafer, Dr. Georg .. 223
Schafer, Otto .. 223
Schlotel, R. H. .. 47
Schubiger, Emil .. 194
Scott, D. .. 459
Scott, H. H. .. 19, *135
Scott, J. S. .. 105, *134
Scott, R. A. .. 249
Scott, T. E. .. 311
Scott, Sir William .. 78, 194
Scott, W. M. C. .. 277, 431, 572
Scottish Region, Appointments .. 194
Scott-Malden, C. P. .. 457
Scouller, P. .. 19
Scutt, P. R. .. 278
Scutt, W. H. .. 223, *370
Sedgwick, F. H. .. 223
Seel, Sir George .. 277, 337
Seggar, A. M. .. 79
Selway, H. .. 133
Semple, R. H. .. 249
Sew, Ng Teong .. 339
Seymour, R. W. H. .. 17, *46
Shaifta, N. A. .. 47
Sharp, A. Douglas .. 79
Shaw, G. G. .. 572
Shepard, R. S. H. .. 515
Sherwood, R. E. .. 79
Shipp, D. G. .. *429, 457
Shoebridge, A. A. .. 78, 369*
Short, H. A. .. 133, *139
Short, L. H. .. 163, 251
Siddons, R. H. .. 487
Simper, E. H. .. 47
Simpson, C. W. .. 487
Simpson, E. S. .. 311
Simpson, H. .. 338
Simpson, James .. 79
Sinclair, G. F. .. 625
Sinclair, Harold .. 18
Sinclair, T. G. .. 697
Sinclair, Sir William .. 599
Sinclair, W. V. S. .. 398
Singh, H. D. .. 697
Skinner, D. G. .. 79
Slater, L. C. .. 251
Slemeck, A. G. .. 195
Smedley, C. A. .. 459

Smith, Broom .. 339
Smith, D. M. .. 19
Smith, Sir F. Ewart .. 398, 515
Smith, Geoffrey .. 487
Smith, George .. 572, *599
Smith, G. A. .. 515
Smith, Ian W. .. 249
Smith, E. N. O. .. 47
Smith, G. W. Quick .. 625, 697
Smith, R. J. .. 193
Smith, W. Gilmour .. 162
Soar, F. .. 515
Solomons, H. .. 697
Solvay, E. J. .. 459
Songonuga, T. O. .. 544
Soothill, R. G. .. 371
Sörensen, Dr. E. .. 45
Soulsby, Sir Llewellyn .. 107
South African Committee of Railway Manufacturers .. 599
Southern Region Appointments .. 599
Spence, F. W. .. 79
Spencer, W. B. .. 681
Spens, Sir Patrick .. 697
Sproat, L. .. 697
†Stafford, J. .. 78
Stage, H. G. .. 311
Stagg, Frank, R. .. 163
Stainer, W. J. H. .. 599
Stares, A. R. .. 251
Stark, Alexander D. .. 250
Staves, G. E. .. 487
Stedeford, Sir Ivan A. R. .. 249
Steel, J. .. 459
Steven, G. S. .. 515
Steven, Dr. W. .. 627
Stevenson, J. S. H. .. 47
Stevenson, W. T. .. 163
Steward, S. F. .. 195
Stone, T. A. .. 572
†Strachan, William .. 371
Strachn, F. B. .. 195
Stroud, T. P. .. 163
Stuart, C. R. .. 544
Subrahmanyam, K. .. 223
Sulston, J. .. 457
†Sulzer, Dr. Hans .. *78
Sumner, G. P. .. 681
Swart, H. C. .. 571, *627
Sykes, W. J. A. .. 515
Symes, S. J. .. 398, *487

Talbot, E. A. .. 599, 625, *681
Talbot, J. .. 162
Tandon, R. C. .. 311
Taylor, A. E. .. 19
Taylor, C. W. .. 572
Taylor, F. P. B. .. 311
Taylor, George .. 278
Taylor, Mark H. .. 339
Taylor, N. C. .. 47
Taylor, R. A. .. 653
Taylor, R. M. .. 279
Temple, B. R. .. 543, *544
Temple, R. B. .. 697
Tennant, Peter .. 163
Tennant, P. F. D. .. 458
Teoli, A. .. 18
Tett, H. C. .. 79
Teynham, Lord .. 697
Thomas, A. .. 19
Thomas, C. M. W. .. 223
Thomas, J. K. .. 311
Thomas, N. B. .. 697
Thomas, R. L. .. 249
Thomas, W. F. .. *107
Thompson, E. F. .. 19, *135
Thompson, J. Taylor Presentation .. *26
Thomson, D. .. 195
Thomson, P. G. .. 515
Thorn, W. A. I. .. 697
Thornhill, P. T. .. 572
Thornley, F. .. 17
Tiddy, E. W. L. .. 47
Tiedeman, A. E. .. 47
Tippet, M. G. .. 371
Todd, A. .. 515
Tomlinson, E. .. 194
Tomkins, F. .. 311
Toole, J. L. .. 249, *431
Transport Users' Consultative Committee, London Area .. 371
Tredgett, L. S. .. 681
Trevis, E. W. .. 78
Tritton, J. S. .. 515
Trotter, R. H. .. 163
Tucker, R. B. .. 79
Turbayne, J. T. .. 697
Turnbull, J. M. .. 251
Turner, E. W. .. 371
Tyler, B. W. .. 599
Tyler, T. F. H. .. 194, *277
Tyler, K. D. S. .. 311
Tyreman, T. W. .. 223

Vacher, E. J. .. 19
Valenta, W. L. .. 250
Valentine, A. B. B. .. *513, 681
van der Merwe, G. J. F. .. 599
Vandy, W. .. 398
Van Moppes, L. E. .. 79
van Zyl, G. J. .. 599
Varcoe, F. G. .. 371
Varvil, M. H. .. 697
Vause, D. .. 163

Venkataramayya, V. .. 697
Vesey W. E. .. 371
Vidler, E. J. .. 278
Vivian, A. C. .. 79
Voysey, C. F. .. 599
Wadsworth, T. R. H. .. 79
Waite, W. E. .. 398, *514
Walford, Major-General A. E. .. 249
Walker, A. E. .. 457
Walker, D. L. .. 458
†Walker, George A. .. 697
Walker, H. .. 544
Walker, R. J. .. 163
Wall, C. C. M. .. 697
Walsh, G. .. 78
Walsh, G. F. .. 19, *195
Walton, A. F. .. 515
Walton, J. A. .. 544
Wanamaker, G. L. .. 78
Wanstall, W. .. 163
†Ward, Ashley, S. .. 431
Ward, D. L. .. 223
Ward, D. R. .. 79
Ward, E. L. .. 681
Ward, H. B. .. 459
Warren, W. P. .. 572
Warter, Sir Philip .. 18
Warwick, Cyril W. .. 544
†Watkins, J. W. 57, *77, 105, 107, 135, 207, 221
Watson, Charles .. 79
†Watson, Colonel C. J. H. .. 697
Watson, G. R. .. 78
Watson, S. H. .. 47
Wattleworth, D. R. .. 371
Watts, F. J. .. 487
Wayland-Carr, W. C. .. 249
Wayne, Cyril .. 625
Weatherhead, T. D. .. 338
Webb, Alex J. .. 193, 338
Webb, E. A. .. 430
Webb, W. B. .. 133
†Webster, A. E. .. 371
Webster, J. H. .. 599
Wegelius, Professor E. .. 223
Weideman, A. L. .. 599
Weir, Hon. J. Kenneth .. 195
Welensky, Sir Roy .. 47
Weller, Charles E. .. 398
†Wells, A. E. .. *370
Wells, G. Maurice .. 431
Wenborn, E. N. .. 79, 195
†Wenham, Charles D. .. 162
†Wentworth-Shields, F. E. .. *571
West, H. .. 163, 195
Western Region, Appointments .. 19
Westwood, H. C. W. .. 311
Whalley, R. C. .. 311
Wheatley, S. K. .. 515
White, A. L. .. 79
Whitehorn, J. .. 458
†Whynes, Leonard .. 697
Wigram, A. F. .. 457
Wild, T. H. L. .. 515
Wilkins, F. E. .. 78
Wilkinson, A. .. 627
Wilkinson, K. J. .. 627
Wilkes, R. E. H. .. 697
Williams, A. E. .. 457
Williams, C. .. *78
Williams, E. R. .. 697
Williams, G. F. .. 515
Williams, J. M. .. 135
Williams, T. R. .. 625
†Williams, W. C. .. 291, *310, 339
Williams, Major-General W. D. A. *309
Williamson, J. .. 79
†Williamson, Sir James .. 369, *397
Willis, A. W. R. .. 135
Willman, H. L. .. 19
Wills, F. L. .. 338
Wilson, A. G. .. 487
Wilson, Guy W. .. 249
Wilson, H. G. Carmichael .. 79
Wilson, R. .. 599
Wilson, R. E. .. 195
Wimpenny, J. W. .. 371
Windle, T. .. 163
Wingate, H. S. .. 105
Wix, G. F. .. 195
Wood, C. S. .. 45, *106
Wood, F. .. 459
Wood, G. .. 79
Wood, H. A. .. 277
Wood, R. Craig .. 79
Woodward, G. F. .. 544
Worth, T. E. .. 278
Wright, A. W. E. .. 697
Wright, B. T. .. 599
Wright, H. .. 79
Wright, T. C. .. 250
†Wright, W. E. .. 19
Wrightson, Peter .. 459
Wynn, L. A. .. 697

Yap Leong Kee, .. 339, *487
Yeomans, G. A. .. 311
Yip, S. C. .. 223
Young, David J. .. 627
Young, H. W. T. .. 249, *430
Young, R. D. .. 572
Younger, P. C. .. 653

Zoutendyk, J. F. M. .. 697

PRINTED BY HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON

Transportation
Library

TF
1
.T814
v.111
1959

GENERAL INDEX

2459
8853

(*Illustrated articles are indicated thus**)

A

Accidents:—
Accidents, Brigadier Langley's Annual Report 561
Accident Prevention, Detectors ...*241
Accidents in 1958 474
Avoiding Collisions 584
Brazilian Railways 296
B.R. Accidents, Reports 291, *314, 590, 610
B.R. Flares for Train Protection 262
B.R. Goods Train Casualties ... 58
Canadian Railways C.N.R. Express Runs into Wagon of Dynamite 411
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Safety Organisation 504
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Wins Safety Award 169
E.R. Collapse of Signalbox During Removal 526
E.R. Collision Between Goods Train and Empty Coaching Stock 438
E.R. Hitchin Report ... 291, 314
Glasgow, Fire in an Electric Vehicle 387
Indian Railways. Shortsighted Practice 71
L.M.R. Oil Tank Wagons Derailed 553
L.M.R. Urmston and Trafford Park Stations 590, 610
N.E.R. Ardsley 383
Road Accidents in 1958 318
Road Casualties in October ... 555
S.R. Mail Damaged by Fire ... 585
S.R. Victoria Station 614
S.R. Waterloo. Collision Averted 586
U.S.A. Railways. Tank Wagon Explosion 63
Western Germany. Drachenfels Railway 9
W.R. Motorcar Lands Astride Track in Cutting 553

Addresses, Papers, Lectures, Etc.:—
"Air." By Dr. J. L. Grumbridge 411, 415
"Aluminium Technology and Railway Rolling Stock." By K. P. Brockway ... 324, 354
"Application of Thin Film Techniques to the Electron-Microscopic Examination of Metals, The" 319
"Applying Operational Research in the Steel Industry." By R. H. Collcutt 125
"Automatic Fare Collecting." By J. L. Jones 88
"Between the Tides." Film ... 410
Brancker Memorial Lecture, The 1959 96
"British Locomotives." Film 496, 503
B.R. Metrovick Study Course for Engineers 386
B.R. Schoolboys' Study Courses 95
"Cable Laying Journey." Film 439
Churchill Surface Grinder Film 158
City of London College Courses in Transport Subjects ... 127
"Developments in the Detail Design of Diesel Locomotives." By B. W. Anwell 215
"Economics of Transport." By Sir Regionald Wilson 129, 165
Electrical Development Association Film 255
"Electronics and Transport." By G. H. Hinds 410
"Engineer, Life, and Diesel Engineers, The." By Desmond H. Carter 356
"Expeditious Movement of Passengers and Baggage Before and After Flight, The." By J. W. Swann 88
"Fares Structures" ... 411, 415
"Future Developments in Passenger Travel." By G. F. Fiennes 501
"Future of Mass Transportation, The." By Colonel S. H. Bingham 416
"Future of Railways, The." By T. A. Germaine 414
"Human Problems and the Joint Approach." By F. Eastwood... 616
"Industry of Asbestos Cement—Italit-Mazza Process." Film 351
Institution of Locomotive Engineers' Presidential Address 96, 161, *181, 195

Addresses, Papers, Lectures, Etc.:—(*contd.*)
Institution of Mechanical Engineers' Presidential Address 356
"In the Hot Zone." Film ... 383
"In the Rough." Film ... 383
"Introduction of Diesel Locomotives on Indian Railways." By R. K. Sethi 215
"Journey from the East." Film 319
"Journey Into Spring." Film ... 410
"Lead—The Enduring Metal." Film 369
"Lifting Barriers at Level Crossings." By E. G. Brentnall ... 551, 592, 614
"Live and Let Live." Film ... 469
"Logical Approach, Work Study, A." By J. H. Francis and S. J. Squires 616
"Long-Range Policy Planning." By Dr. K. Pennycuick ... 126
"Making the Most of the Track." By H. Hoyle 531
"Management Burden, The." By Harold Wilmot ... 319, 387
"Mechanics of the Train in the Service of Railway Operation, The." By S. O. Ell 215
"Mechanisation of Railway Civil Engineering Maintenance Works." By Arthur Dean, Peter Chalmers and A. C. Layhe 475
Methods for Reducing Flange Wear on Diesel and Electric Locomotives." By W. L. Topham ... 439, 559, *615
"Modernisation in Perspective." By Major-General Wansbrough-Jones 95, 289
"My Job." by P. C. Roberts ... 558
"Notes on the Jerk System of Fuel Injection." By W. A. Green and G. R. Green ... 376
"Operational Research Study of Transport and Distribution, The." By H. R. W. Watkins 126
"Operational Research Where Now?" By B. H. P. Rivett 126
Operational Research Work, Conference 125
"Pilot Study A." By J. H. Francis 616
"Port of London." Film ... 319
"Powder Metallurgy of Magnetic Materials" 527
"Problems Affecting the Larger Fleet Operator." By D. Bowick 616
"Problems Affecting the Smaller Fleet Operator." By J. T. Elkington 616
"Productivity in the Omnibus Industry." By F. A. Mason ... 88
"Rail." By A. W. Tait... 411, 415
Railway Instructional Films 34, 58
Railway Students' Association Presidential Address ... 355, 418
Relationships in Industry—Some Changing Concepts of Management 178
"Revised Plan for Coal" ... 322
"Road." By A. F. R. Carling 411, 415
"Rural Transport." By M. A. Cameron 198
"Signalling Equipment on 50c/s Electrified Lines." By W. M. Sweetenham 407
"Some Design Considerations of Main-Line Diesel Locomotives." By T. Schur ... 215
"Some Details of Steam Locomotive Design Affecting the Footplate Man." By F. Rich 215
"Some Impacts of Air and Road Transport on Railway Economics and Practice." By C. E. Whitworth 88, 354
"Sparkling Perfomance." Film 383
"Study of Stock Control Problems, The." By Miss M. S. Munn 125
"Surface: A Common Problem for Research and Engineering in Fuel Technology." By Dr. Ing. P. O. Rosin 470
"Swindon-Built Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives, The." By G. E. Scholes 383, 443
"Thermionic Oscillators." Film 405
"Transport Costs." By H. Osborn 88
"Transport History for Transport Men." By R. M. Robbins ... 529
"Transport Industry, The." By E. W. Hancock... 616

Addresses, Papers, Lectures, Etc.:—(*contd.*)
"Two Derby Diesel-Electric Locomotives—Design and Construction, The." By G. R. Mahy and H. W. Mear... ... 215
"Under Night Streets." Film ... 410
"Under the River." Film ... 319
"Use of Track Tampers, The." By D. G. C. Walker ... 320, 388
Vehicle Suspension and Bogie Design in Relation to Track Conditions. By R. M. Hancock 215
"Wagon Resistance in Marshalling Yards." By D. L. Turner 583
Westinghouse "Introduction to Industry" Course for Schoolboys 61

Advertising
See Publicity

Air Transport:—
Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain) Limited, Centralisation 588
B.E.A. Fare Cuts Planned ... 350
French Railways. London-Riviera Air-Rail Service 253
Italian Railways. Rail Link with Fiumicino Airport 537
S.R. Rail/Air Service for Pigeons 535
U.S.A. New York Central System Investment in Air Line ... 471

Ambulance Service:—
L.M.R. Crewe Works, New Medical Centre 30
L.M.R. First-Aid Action Awards 94

American Railways:—
See U.S.A. Railways and South American States

Argentina:—
Changes 197

Argentine Railways:—
Brazilian Material, Supply of ... 597
General Belgrano Railway, Diesel-Electric Locomotives 259, *274
General Roca Railway. Electrification 8, 137
General San Martin Railway. Diesel Locomotive Deliveries 392
Japanese Contract, Failure of ... 393
Measures to Eliminate Railway Deficit 328
Northern Transandine Line Blocked 137
Rationalisation Plan ... 296, 360
Signal Equipment to be made in Argentina 137
Strike Action 361
Strike by Signalmen 565

Armed Forces:—
See Military Transport

Australia:—
Rolling Stock Industry 593
Steel Production. Expansion in 503
Trades Unionists Visit Britain ... 61

Australian Railways:—
Commonwealth Railways' Report 100

Austrian Railways:—
Floridsdorf No. 18,000 ... 99
Luggage Lockers 201
Rates and Fares Higher 597
Semmering Line Electrification 361
Vienna Nordbahnhof 233

B

Belgian Railways:—
Dover-Ostend Mailboats Innovation 439
Electrification. Back-Pedalling on 258
Electrification, Charleroi-Namur 201
Tenders 254

Belgium:—
Amalgamation of Companies 439, 612
Birmingham & District Industrial Safety Group 504

Bolivia:—
Uncertainty 558

Brazilian Railways:—
Accidents 296

Brazilian Railways:—(*contd.*)
Agreement with Riograndense Railway 41
Braganca Railway Extension ... 566
Brasilia Train Services 41
Brazil-Bolivia Railway 597
C.T.C. Installation 265
Electrification Progress 297, 420
North-Eastern Railways, Aid for 420
North-South Rail Connections... 361
Railway Disputes, Settlement of 566
Railway Materials, Export of ... 329
Railways Under New Administration 40
Record Trainload 40
Re-equipment Programme ... 420
Riograndense Railway Agreement with 41
Rio Suburban Lines, Unification of 449
San Paulo Railway Trust Subsidiary 255
Sao Paulo-Rio Grande Railway 614

Bridges:—
Brazilian Railways, Brazil-Bolivia Railway 597
Chinese Railways. Bridge Construction ... 104, 417, 481
French Railways, Reinforcement of Montaud Viaduct 597
Indian Railways. Central Railway Bridge Reconstruction 305 (map)
Indian Railways, New Mineral Railway *10
Indian Railways, Survey for Another Ganges Bridge 168
L.M.R. Coventry, Bridge Rebuilding 316
L.M.R. Manchester, Fairfield Street Bridge Reconstruction... 254
L.M.R. Nottingham, Midland Station New Bridge 127
London Transport, Pinner Bridge Demolition *583
London Transport Whitechapel, Re-decking of Bridges... ... 489
New Zealand Railways, New Bridge Design 536
Pakistan Railways, Bridge Construction Programme 480
Peruvian Railways, Andes, Repair of Flood and Avalanche Damage *177
Scottish Region, Cononish Viaduct Repair Work *107
Swiss Railways, Lucerne-Engelberg Scheme 137, 265
U.S.A. Railways, Burlington's New Mississippi Bridge ... 420
U.S.A. Railways, Columbia River Bridge Modification of 505, *513
U.S.A. Railways, Longest Vertical Lift Span Bridge 509
U.S.A. Railways, Southern Pacific Railroad, Great Salt Lake Causeway 329
Victorian Railways, Bridge Reconstruction ... *232, *450 (map)
Western Australian Railways, New Fremantle Railway Bridge*536
Western Australian Railways, Steel and Concrete Bridges ... 105

British Association for the Advancement of Science, Annual Meeting 129, 165

British Columbia:—
New Railway Planned 558

British Railways:—
Accidents 1958 474
Accidents, Brigadier Langley's Annual Report 561
Accidents, Reports 291, *314, 590, 610
A.C. Electric Locomotive 501, *515, *523
Better Services to Offset Higher Charges 414
Bouquets 7
Branch Line Closure, No Dismissals 525
Branch Line Passenger Services... 99, 198
Branch Lines, Alternatives ... 525
Branch Lines, Closing of... ... 287, 410, 478, 506, 591
Branch Lines, Keeping Them Open 505
Car-Sleeper Services 436
Centralised Traffic Control ... 102, 326, 358, 594

British Railways:—(*contd.*)
Christmas Eve Strike, Vote Against 615
Christmas Produce via Continental Services 499
Collico Packing-Case Hire Service, Increasing Use of 159
Compensation 7, 70
Continental Car Ferry Centre ... 502, *527
Countering Adverse Criticism ... 97
Cross Channel Ships, Record Summer 531
Cross Country Diesel Services ... 474, 478, 534, 594
Darlington Schoolgirl as 1959-60 Railway Queen 126
Diesel and Electric Traction ... 38, 326, 418
Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives ... 1
Diesel Passenger Services, New Stock 413
Dining Car Staff, Strike ... 380, 410, 437
Dogs by Rail 594
Dual - Purpose Locomotives Among New Orders 257
Dun Loaghaire Service, Emergency Loan of Ship 96
Electrification 408
Electrification Conference ... 589
Electrification, Acceleration of Main-Line 259
Electrification Priorities ... 205
Electronic Recorders for Electrification Projects *407
English Electric Locomotives, 2,000-h.p., Type "4" ... 583
Every Railwayman a Salesman ... 590
Facts and Figures 386
Fares, Increases in ... 321, 347, 355, 473
Felixstowe-Harwich Ferry, Protest Against Closing 439
Flares for Train Protection ... 262
Freight Charges 408
Freight Train Traffic ... 37, 101, 229, 357, 477, 529
Golden Arrow Service 531
Gold Glass for Diesel Locomotives 24, *92
Good Service 262
Goods Train Casualties ... 58
Grundy, The Late Frank ... 473
Help to Develop Tourism ... 162
Information Bureau at the Motor Show 319
Labour Shortages... 529
Locomotive Feed Water Treatment *394
London Commercial Service, Christmas Party 614
Machine Tool Replacements in Workshops *452
Mails, Transport by Train ... 552
Main Line Diesel Operation ...*238
Main-Line Electric Locomotives, New Numbering 58
Metrovick Study Course for Engineers 386
Mid-Week Holiday Travel ... 98
Modernisation in Perspective ... 289
Modernisation Plan ... 3, 45, 57, 102, 259, 318, 323, 353, 408, 591
Motive Power 6
Motor Vessel for B.R. Channel Isles Cargo Service *270
Much Ado About Nothing ... 474
Multiple-Unit Electric and Diesel Trains 205
November "Bradshaw" to Show Winter Services... 190
Officers Visit Diesel Works ...*316
Oil Supplies 502
One-Piece Moulded Container... *55
Operation of "Fitted/Unfitted" Brake Switches 61
Passenger Accommodation, Maximum Use of *398
Passenger Coach Bogies, Design of 6, 166
Passenger Fares and Travel Comfort 446, 478
Passenger Movement by Road and Rail 198
Passenger Travel, Maintaining the Standard of 355, 386
Patterns of Passenger and Goods Services 531
Plans for Better Trains ... 386, 446
Plug and Cable Assembly ... 152
Posters ... *30, *71, *255, *286, 287, *586
Public Accountability 525
Pullman Operation 26
Pullman Services 408
Punctuality, Incentives to ... 34
Rail Dining Car Strike 380
Railway Benevolent Institution .. 128, 223, 350, 469, 614
Railway Convalescent Homes 30, 207
Railway Enthusiasm, Recognition of 503
Railwaymen, Poorly Remunerated 525
Railway Queen 163, *188

British Railways:—(*contd.*)
Railway Queen at Battersea Festival Gardens 30
Railway Queen at Shrewsbury ... 284
Railway Services Curtailed 6, 102
Railway Superannuitants 6, 468
Regular Interval Services ... 501
Remote Control 162
Re-Planning 354
Role of Railway Shipping Services 289
Rolling Stock 357
Rolling Stock for New Electric Services 503, 526
Russian Consignment Handled...*587
St. Pancras Lunch-Hour Railway Films 439
Schoolboys' Study Courses ... 95
Scottish Industries Exhibition, Support for 94
Seat Reservation ... 446, 474
Selection and Training of Staff 355, 418, 446, 506
Seven Hundredth Metro-Cammell Railcar 190
Shorter Working Hours ... 381
Signal Equipment, Former Driver Accused of Damage 384
Signalling for 50 Cycle Electric Traction 293
Stations and Depots Closed 61, 62, 114, 256, 319, 384, 478, 499, 554, 585
Through Carriages 590
Track Maintenance by Oxy-Acetylene Welding 475
Track Recording Coach ... 35, *49
Traction Design, Objectives in ... 81
Traction Equipment 611
United Kingdom Help for Overseas Railways 324
Vestibule Curtaining Improved ... 350
Visit of Danish Institution of Railway Signal Engineers ... 223
Vital Role 131, 190, 198
Wagon Loadings 358
Wagons Publicise the Consignors 475
Weed Control ... 290, 298, 322, 390
Winter Passenger Timetables ... 195
Winter Timetables, Publication delayed by Printing Dispute ... 62
Writing on the Right Lines 478, 594

B.R. Eastern Region:—
Accident at Hitchin Report ... 291, *314
American H.A.C. Party, Special Train to Boston, Lincs... ... 287
Associated Humber Lines Ltd., New Ship Launched 31
Automatic Warning System, Extension of 612
Awards for Gallantry ... 397, 499
Barking Reconstruction ... 434
Beccles-Yarmouth Line, Closure of 319
Best Kept Gardens Competition, 1959 127
Block Train Working of Wagons of Fertiliser *94
Broxbourne Station Reconstruction 188
Cambridge, Diesel Maintenance Depot *455
Cambridge Station a Monument 535
Carol Concert 615
Chelmsford Station Improvements 379
Christmas Holiday Passenger Services 588
Christmas Tree Displays... ... 498
Clacton Electrification, Visit of Institution of Railway Signal Engineers 284
Colchester Station, Major Alterations 251
Collision Between Goods Train and Empty Coaching Stock ... 438
Continental Freight Poster ... *30
Contracts 60, 93, 189, 253, 317, 349, 381, 409, 437, 496
Diesel Operation *318
Diesel Traction Progress ... 2
Doncaster, Traffic Manager's Office *303
Electrification News Bulletin ... 315
Engineering Departments ... 65
Express Goods Service from Lea Valley *434
Fire Under Railway Extinguished and Embankment Rebuilt ... 526
General Manager, New Assistant to 65
Goods Trains Accelerated ... 2
Great Northern Line Goods Traffic Window Display *498
Grimsby Docks, Export Express Freight Service 64
Harlow, New Station for New Town 155
Hitchin, New Servicing Shed for Diesel Locomotives 586
Hook of Holland Night Service .. 291
Ilford, Extension of Electric Train Depot 194, *206
Ipswich Motive Power Depot, Modernisation of 411, 414, *427

B.R. Eastern Region:—(*contd.*)
Kings Lynn Storage Depot 219, *255
Lincoln Main Street Level Crossing Closed 287
Liverpool Street Station, New Advertising Sites 286
Liverpool Street Station Closed Because of Flooding 94
Liverpool Street Station, Holiday Film Shows 286
Minister of Transport Visits Installations *614
Modernisation Plan, Information for Railway Staff on Re-appraisal of 318
Order of St. John Investitures *383, 410
Parkeston Quay, Crane Replacement 612
Peterborough, New Goods and Road-Motor Depots ... 2, *109
Pre-Electrification Work Poster... 287
"Progress Chaser" Competition 352
Publicity *71, *158, *255, *286, 287
Retford to Lincoln, Direct Route to be Closed 351
Rolling Stock Exhibition at Colchester-St. Botolphs 251
Service 71
Services, Further Withdrawals ... 223
Sheffield-Doncaster, Alterations to Service 286
Signalbox, Collapse During Removal 526
Stratford Repair Shops *15
Telephone Link for Train Crews...*488
Temple Mills Yard, Visit of Institution of Railway Signal Engineers 284
Tilbury-Gravesend Car Ferry Winter Service 255
Tilbury-Gravesend Ferry Sailings Christmas Period 615
Timetable Maps 6
Unstone and Sheepbridge, Temporary Closure of Line... ... 497
Wadsley Bridge, Oughty Bridge and Deepcar Stations, Withdrawal of Passenger Services ... 30
Week-End Train Alterations on Main Line 191
White, A. J. 413
Winter Timetables ... 157, 357
British Railways Electrification Conference, 1960 388, 410

B.R. London Midland Region:—
Accelerated Export-Consignments Plan Extended 390
Accident between Urmston and Trafford Park Stations, Report 590, 610
Alderley Edge and Goostrey Stations, Renovation of ... 127
A.C. Type "A" 3,300-h.p. Electric Locomotives ... 501, *515, *523
Award for Saving Woman Injured by Live Rail 191
Basford Vernon Station to Close 585
Bedford Station, Public Address Systems 585
Carlisle, New Marshalling Yard... 379
Christmas Holidays, Extra Trains 615
Contracts 60, 93, 125, 156, 253, 349, 469, 585
Coventry, Bridge Rebuilding ... 316
Crewe-Manchester, Signalling for Electrification ... *171, 445
Crewe Works Builds its First Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive *31
Crewe Works, Foundry Re-organisation 67
Crewe Works, New Medical Centre 30
Crewe Works, 200-ton Locomotive Traverser *271
Cricklewood Diesel Maintenance Depot 95
Cruises 349
Derailment of Oil Tank Wagons... 553
Derby, Carriage & Wagon Works, Mobile Platforms *287
Derby, 1,000th Diesel Railcar Built *438
Derby, Repair of Diesel Railcar Power Units *143, 190
Derby, St. Mary's Goods Depot to be a Main Centre 122
Derby School of Transport. "First Fifty" 474, *497
Diesel-Electric Locomotive, Naming Ceremony for First "Peak" Class 32
Diesel Electric Locomotive Testing at Derby *13
Diesel Haulage on Main Line ... 383
Economic Survey Office 125
Electrification 389, 474
Euston Doric Arch, Demolition of 631
Euston, Hotels Reservation Bureau 350
Express Services, Alterations ... 284
First Aid Action Awards ... 94
First Class Fares, Reduced on Saturdays 410
Former L. & Y.R. Locomotives Withdrawn *447

B.R. London Midland Region:—(*contd.*)
Fostering the Team Spirit 559, *564
Glendon & Rushton and Hathern Stations to Close 554
Goods Stations, Closing of 319, 384
G.C.R. Former Main Line 134, 230, 294, 530
Hartford Goods Depot to be Closed 61
Heath Park Goods Depot Closes 114
Highlands and Islands, Week-end Excursions 497
Holyhead Docks, Modernising Cargo Handling ... 98, *106
Improving Rather than Withdrawing Services 98
Kings Langley Station Improvements 30
Lecture & Debating Society ... 191
Liverpool-Hull Service by Multiple-Unit Diesel Trains ... 159
Liverpool, Huskisson Goods Depot, Reconstruction of ... 158
Locomotive Feed Water Treatment *394
London-Bedford, Multiple-Unit Diesel Trains *272
Main-Line Services 506
Main-Line Track Closed by Bolting Horse 584
Manchester, Ardwick Carriage Cleaning Depot New Amenities Building 63
Manchester-Bury Line Electric Trains 333
Manchester, Fairfield Street Bridge Reconstruction 254
Manchester Freight Service Terminal Facilities Improved ... 351
Manchester, London Road, Frictionally Controlled Buffer Stops Tested 527, 530
Manchester London Road, New Station 34, *62
Manchester London Road, to be Renamed Piccadilly ... 219, 263
Manchester London Road, Viewing Access to Engineering Works for Passengers 159
Melton Mowbray Goods Depot, New Warehouse 615
Mobile Signalling School ...*303
Modernisation Planning ... 129
Nottingham Midland Station, New Bridge 127
Passenger Services Withdrawn ... 586
Pilsley Station, Closure of ... 319
Provisional Timetables 129
Radcliffe Station Modernisation *123
Railway Mayors *95
St. Albans City Station, Improvements 318
St. Pancras-Bedford Diesel Service Inaugurated *252, *255
St. Pancras-Bedford Diesel Service Poster 255
St. Pancras Catering ... 323, *348
Sandiacre, Ballast Washing Machine... ... ...*518
Signalling Project, Timely Help in 445
Stations and Depots Closed ... 62
Stations to Remain Open ... 587
Stoke, New Goods Depot ... 128
Trent Valley Line, No Sunday Trains 383
Two Steam Locomotives Named 319
Walsall Motive Power Depot Converted for Diesels 96
Wednesbury Town Goods Depot, Closing of 499
Windermere Lake Service Record 231
Winter Timetables ... 416, 470
Wolverton Carriage & Wagon Works, Electronic Computer for Accountants' Office ... 287

B.R. North Eastern Region:—
Bradford, Mechanised Handling of Parcels Traffic 406
Cement, Transport in Bulk ...*202
Civil Engineering Maintenance Work 475
Collision at Ardsley 383
Contracts 29, 60, 93, 156, 189, 317, 381, 409, 437, 526
East Coast Main-Line Widening *219
Engineering Departments ... 65
Fertilisers, Speedy Bulk Movements 97
Freight Depots, Conversion to Public Delivery Sidings ... 428
Gateshead, Modernised Stores Organisation 66, *80
Grain, Conveyance in Bulk ... *74
Holmfirth and Thongs Bridge Stations Passenger Facilities Withdrawn 350
Information Boards on New Housing Estates *63
Leeds, Combined Passenger Station Proposed ... 66, *75 (maps), *124
Leeds Combined Passenger Station Work Begun 470

B.R. North Eastern Region:—(*contd.*)
Leeds-Liverpool Diesel Service ... 407
Leeds-Pontefract Diesel Service Extended 615
Lockington Station, Proposed Closure of 157
Railwaymen Holders of Civic Office *411
Rotterdam, Through Bookings via Associated Humber Lines... 191
Scotby Station to be Closed ... 256
Staff Redundancy... 92
Station Facilities, Withdrawal of 470
Station Gardens Competition ... 157
Stations, Conversion to Halts 558, 585
Swimming Championships ... 191
Tote Material-Handling System Demonstration 192
Visit by Sir Brian Robertson ... *31
West Ord Public Delivery Siding, Closure of 191
Winter Timetables 357
York Station Christmas Tree ... 615

B.R. Scottish Region:—
Air Suspension on Diesel Railbus 162, *175
Assured Arrival Service Extended to Newcastle and Gateshead... 124
Best Kept Station Gardens Competition 499
Christmas Trees at Stations ... 586
Clyde Steamer Sailings Diverted... 495
Cononish Viaduct Repair Work...*107
Contracts ... 60, 253, 349, 469
East Kilbride Trains Diverted to St. Enoch Station 157
Edinburgh Waverley, Modernised Ticket Office 499
Glasgow Autumn Holiday Excursion Arrangements 253
Glasgow Central Station, Temporary Sunday Closing 284
Glasgow, Electrification Works... 459
Glasgow Suburban Electrification 222, 567, *568 (map)
Goods Branch Lines, Closing of 287
Goods and Parcels Altered Arrangements 159
Highland Railway Stations, Closing of 552
Highlands, Railway Services in... 584
Historic Locomotives Head Special Trains to the Scottish Industries Exhibition 124
Lanarkshire, Diesel Train and Railbus Services 59
Locomotive and Rolling Stock Display 155, *167
M.P.s Inspect Electrification Works 62
Mobile Display of Sports Goods 497
Perth, New Marshalling Yard and Re-signalling 466
Testing Disc Brakes on Railbus...*243
West Highland Line, Rebuilt Observation Cars *154
Winter Passenger Services ... 325

B.R. Southern Region:—
Car Parks Over Stations ... 555
Channel Islands Service, New Cargo Ship 96
Charing Cross, Prison Sentences for Station Cloakroom Fraud... 470
Christmas Holiday, Stations Closed 615
Christmas Holiday Trains ... 615
Collision at Victoria Station ... 614
Contracts 29, 60
Diesel-Electric Services ... 70
Eastleigh Works Open Day ... 62
Electric All the Way 130
Electric Boat Expresses 290, 383, 446
Electric Luggage Vans 322
Electrification 38, 102
Electrification Jubilee 530
Electrification, Kent Coast 70, 166, 230
Isle-of-Wight, New Ferry ... 48
Kent, Promoting Travel in ... 66
Lecture and Debating Society 95, 289, 588
Lewis, Modernisation *122
Lorry Loader, New Use for ...*153
Mail Damaged by Fire 585
Minister of Transport's Visit ...*470
Motor Luggage Vans ... 322, *332
Overhead Electrification of Sidings 460, *573
Oxted Line, Diesel-Electric Trains 162, 189, 262
Passenger Services 230
Publicity *586
Rail/Air Service for Pigeons ... 535
R.C.T.S. Tour of London Lines... 157
Roadway Under Blackfriars Station Proposed 366
Shortlands-Bickley Reconstruction 326
Stationmaster's Job 558
Thermal & Acoustic Panels Installed in Car Ferry 127
Trains Delayed by Mine Washed Ashore 585
Train Delays Explained ... 558
Visit by Sir Brian Robertson ... *61

B.R. Southern Region:—(*contd.*)
Walworth Rd. Solid Fuel Depot...*220
Waterloo, Collision Averted ... 586
Waterloo for all Channel Islands Services 193, 222
Weymouth, Inspection of Station and Installations *351
Winter Timetable 228

B.R. Western Region:—
Awards for Driving, Road Motor Staff 514
Bristol-Frome Branch Closed to Passenger Traffic 410
Bristol, New Railhead Depot for Cement Traffic *251
Brunel Centenary Exhibition 30, 35
Bulk Handling of Cement at Bow Street *524
Christmas Arrangements ... 614
Diesel Locomotive Named "Royal Naval Reserve" ...*466
Fishguard-Waterford Passenger Service 2
Lapworth, Blanketing and Drainage *48
London - Birmingham Passenger Services 294
London Lecture & Debating Society 61
Luncheon to Mayors *126
Margam Yard, Mr. Donald Gordon's Visit *62
Minister of Transport Visits Old Oak Common Hostel *498
Motorcar Lands Astride Track in Cutting 553
New Rail Welding Depot ... 330
Newton Abbot, Running Depot New Staff Buildings and Offices 287
Order 349, 614
Packaged Bricks in Railway Civil Engineering Work *604
Paddington-Bristol Temple Meads 1, *27, 94
Paddington and South Wales, New Expresses 61
Reflections on 40 Years' Railway Services 195
Road Congestion Opportunity for Railway Travel Publicity ...*127
South Wales Additional Diesel Services 64
Swindon-Built Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives 443
Swindon Mechanics' Institute Re-opening of *524
Swindon Works, Prize Photographs of *479
Tenby Station, Rebuilding ... 351
Travelling Post Office *347
Two-Tier Motorcar Transporters *379
Weedkiller Spray Train *138
Western Area Board Visit to South Wales *382
Winter Passenger Services ... 292

British Road Services:—
Speed Limit Agreement ... 553

British Standards Institution:—
Antifreeze 469
Braided Travelling Cables for Electric Lift 527
Bright Chromium Plate 438
Characteristics of Flexible Couplings 586
Electrical Terminal Markings ... 32
Heavy Programme 258
Hose-Coupling Standard ... 130
Increasing Use of 161
Master Schedule of Steel Standards 530
Putting Standards to Work ... 586
Terminal Markings for Electrical Machinery 587
Track-Circuit Capacitors ... 63
Universal T-bars 585
Wrought Steels Master Schedule 555

British Transport Commission:—
Advertising Displays *95
Advertising Expenditure on B.T. Sites 498
Advertising Panel on Buses, Experimental Back-Lighting ...*411
Advertising Receipts 527
Advertising Sites, Expenditure on 157
A.C. Electrification, Decision on 407
Best Employer in Country ... 613
British Locomotives Film 496, 503
British Railways Electrification Conference, 1960 ... 388, 410
British Railways Vital Rôle 131, 190, 198
Chairman's Message to Staff ... 615
Chairman's Television Talk 2, 391
Chairman's Visit to London Transport Notting Hill Gate ...*410
Chairman's Visit to N.E. Region *31
Chairman's Visit to Southern Region *61
Compensation for Road Vehicles Acquired Under 1947 Act ... 554
Contracts Orders 1, 29, 93, 125, 257, 285, 409, 413, 437, 467, 496, 526, 614

British Transport Commission:—(*contd.*)
Eleventh Year of State Transport 4
Euston Doric Arch, Demolition of 613
Fares, Increases 321, 347, 355, 473
Films Selected for Russian Film Festival 410
Flat Carriage Rate Refused ... 525
Grimsby & Immingham Tramway to Continue 158
Guard Drunk in Charge of a Passenger Train 223
Harwich - Shotley - Felixstowe Ferries Opposed 586
Half-Barriers and the Highway Code 98
Irish Shipping Services, New Motor Vessel 347
Level Crossings, Problem of ... 330
Leyton, Signal Development Centre 162, *170
L.B.S.C.R. "Gladstone" Presented *221
Members in Session *53
Modernisation in Perspective ... 289
Modernisation Plan 3, 45, 57, 102, 259, 318, 323, 353, 408
No Bone in the Cupboard ... 529
No Special Christmas Cards ... 527
Passenger Charges Scheme 3, 5, 27
Passenger Services, Withdrawals 134
Police Headquarters 322, 348, *381
Presentation to Sir Francis Glyn *553
Public Relations Work 34
Railway Labour Relations Improved 557
Railway Manufacturing Activities 38
Railway Superannuitants ... 468
Railway Workshops ... 26, 436, 443, 467, 473
Railway Workshops Staff Claim... 468
Redundancy, Assurance about ... 584
Regional Accounts 552
Report, 1958 ... 3, 4, 42, 57
Road-Rail Problem, New Approach Needed ... 129, 165
S.R. Car Parks Over Station ... 555
Traffic Receipts ... 5, 36, 69, 196, 325, 444, 592
Union Membership ... 589, 613
Visits to Southampton and Bournemouth 223
Wage Claim 193, 529
Western Area Board Visit to South Wales *382
Wins "Come to Britain" Trophy 258
Working Parties 322
Work Study Achievement 34, 59

B.T.C. London Transport Executive:—
Action to Attract Busmen ... 191
Air Intensifier Unit for Bus Brake System Maintenance *495
Awards, Country Bus Drivers ... 319
Awards, London Bus Drivers 255, 439
"Beauty in Trust" Exhibition Extension 94
Bus and Underground Employees Art Exhibition 497
Bus Conversion, Third Stage ... 95
Busmen—Pay Claim ... 93, 189
Buses, Routemaster in Service ... 512
Bus - Rail Timetable Booklets Delayed 319
Bus Washing Machine, Fully Automatic 502, *512
Central Laboratory ... 194, *203
Central Line, Epping Station Car Park Enlarged 411
Chairman's Farewell *30
Chalfont & Latimer Station, New Signalling 408
Christmas Eve Strike, Vote Against 615
Circle Line, Longer Trains ... 61
Contracts 29, 60, 125, 285, 349, 381, 469
District Line, New Unpainted Aluminium Trains 438
District Line Wimbledon, Late Evening Trains 157
District Line Resignalling ... 350
East London Line, Modernised Signalling 381
Elizabeth Bridge Victoria, Temporary Green Line Coach Station 286
Fares Increase ... 5, 27, 321, 347
Labour Shortage 529
London Transport in 1958 132, 198
Mansion House Station, New Entrance 459
Metropolitan Line Four-Tracking Work 335
Metropolitan Line, New Services 66, 82 (map)
Metropolitan Line Wapping Station Reconstruction ... 130, *391
Metropolitan Line, Widening of 134, 230, 294
New Lifts on the Underground... 439
Northern Line, Colindale Station to be Rebuilt 351
Northern Line, Power Failure Stops Trains 615

B.T.C. London Transport Executive:—(*contd.*)
Notting Hill Gate New Station... *63
Notting Hill Gate Station, Visit of Sir Brian Robertson *410
Pay Claim 26
Piccadilly Line, New Stock in Service 587
Pinner, Bridge Demolition ...*583
Rover Bus Tickets, Record Sale... 318
Services in Peak Hours, Greater Use of 74
South Woodford, More Parking Space 59
Underground, More Platform Loudspeakers 514
Underground "Solid" Bullseye Sign *419
Upminster Depot Car Washing Plant *83
Upminster, New Depot ... 227, *234
Victoria Line, London Travel Committee Support ... 30, 552
Victoria Line Tube 613
Whitechapel, Re-Decking Bridges 488

British Transport Docks:—
Contracts Order ... 60, 93, 222, 553
Hull, Improvements at 366
Queen Alexandra Dock, Cardiff, Improvement of Cargo Accommodation 157

British Transport Hotels & Catering Services:—
B.R. Dining Car Attendants Strike 380, 410, 437
Chef Training at School of Transport, Windsor 159
L.M.R. Euston, Hotels, Reservation Bureau 350
L.M.R. St. Pancras Catering ... 323, *348
"Quick Cook Unit" for Station Refreshment Rooms 555
S.R. Lewis Modernisation ...*122

British Transport Waterways:—
Birmingham Waterways Depot Wins Award as Best All-Round Depot 63
Exhibition at Birmingham ... 411
Exhibition in the Oslo Fjord ... 254
Sheffield & South Yorkshire Navigation, Improvement to ... 126

British Travel Agents, Association of:—
Special Train for Convention 352, 386
Annual Meeting 253
Tourist Traffic in Britain... 161, 470

Burma Railways:—
Main-Line Coaches *543
Tenders 526
Train Services Improved... ... 104

C

Cambrian Railways Institute Jubilee*555

Canada:—
Community Planning Association in Montreal 416
Tenders 469
Urban Transport Problems ... 416
Young Canadians Study British Engineering 286

Canadian Railways:—
C.N.R. Bond Issue 527
C.N.R. Chairman's Visit to Margam Yard *62
C.N.R. "Continental Limited," Re-routed 392
C.N.R. Contracts... ... 285, 317
C.N.R. Express Runs into Wagon of Dynamite 411
C.N.R. Luncheon to Donald Gordon 27
C.N.R. Mount-Royal Tunnel Reconstruction *79
C.N.R. Order 29
C.N.R. Royal Yacht Conveyed... *71
C.N.R. Safety Organisation ... 504
C.N.R. Wins Safety Award ... 169
C.N.R. Winter Timetables ... 392
C.P.R. Diesel Freight Haulage ...*400
C.P.R. Diesel Railcar Operation *208
C.P.R. Farewell Luncheon to E. S. Spackman 287
C.P.R. Line Sabotaged 458
C.P.R. Preference Dividend ... 615
C.P.R. Reorganisation 34
C.P.R. Service on... 103
C.P.R. Steam Working ... *8, *105
C.P.R. Track Inspection Car ...*448
Fares Reduced 226
Financial Reporting, Facing Facts 442
Level Crossings, Safety at ... 169
Mineral Line Dispute 97
Quebec, North Shore and Labrador Railroad Three-Man Train Crews 265

Canadian Railways:—(*contd.*)
Queen's Journey on White Pass Line 7
Wage Increases Demand ... 448

Centenaries:—
Brunel Centenary Exhibition ... 30, 35, *63, 194, *220
Brunel I. K. Memorial Tablet 188, 220
Locke, Joseph 163
S.A.R. Union Anniversary Celebrations 328
Central Transport Consultative Committee Report 36

Ceylon Railway:—
Avenues of Promotion 264
Colombo Suburban Diesel Service 201
Indo-Ceylon Service, Curtailment of 256
Station Designation, New Code... 201
Tenders 157

Charges:—
See Rates and Charges

Chemical Industry Society of:—
Corrosion Group Exhibits for 1960 Conversazione 320
Corrosion Group Meeting ... 552

Chilean Railways:—
Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia Co. Ltd. 30, 555
Tenders 437

Chinese Railways:—
Bridge Construction ... 104, 417
British-Made Wheels *469
Freight Haulage *480
Freight Wagon Loading ... 482
Peking-Moscow Service 360
Peking to Moscow in Seven Days 73, 194
Railway Progress *481
Track Doubling 360, *481
Trunk Line Construction 296, *481

City of London College Courses in Transport Subjects 127
City of the Future 131

Civil Engineers, Institution of:—
Meeting 475

Coal:—
See also Fuel
Coal Production, Reduced Expenditure 322
Europe. Coal Output Lower ... 414
France. Automatic Discharge Coal Wagon 449
S.A.R. Coal Transport Subsidy, End of 590

C.S.E.U.:—
Wage Claim 221, 225

Contracts and Tenders:—
29, 60, 93, 125, 156, 189, 222, 253, 285, 317, 349, 381, 409, 437, 469, 496, 526, 553, 585, 614

Cook, Thos. & Son Ltd. New Business Travel Facility ... 441

Costa Rica:—
Tenders 614

Crown Agents:—
Orders 253
Services 164

Cuba:—
Tenders 349

Czechoslovakian Railways:—
See Slovakian Railways

D

Danish Railways:—
Copenhagen. Suburban Electrified System ... ... 560, *574 (map)
Traffic ... ... 560, *574 (map)

Denmark:—
Institution of Railway Signal Engineers' Visit 223

Derby School of Transport:—
Annual Reunion. First Fifty ... 474, *497

Diesel Engineers and Users' Association:—
Contribution to Diesel Technology 354

Diesel Railway Traction:—
Argentine Railways. Diesel-Electric Locomotives 259, *274, 392
B.R. Diesel-Electric 2,000-h.p. Type "4" 583

Diesel Railway Traction:—(*contd.*)
B.R. Diesel Passenger Services, New Stock 413
B.R. Diesel Power 1
B.R. Diesel Services, Cross Country 474, 478, 534, 594
B.R. Dual-Purpose Locomotives Among New Orders 257
B.R. Gold Glass for Diesel Locomotive 24, *92
B.R. Main Line Diesel Operation*238
B.R. Officers Visit Diesel Works...*316
B.R. Plug and Cable Assembly ...*152
B.R. Stock for New Electric Services 503, 526
Canadian Railways C.P.R. Diesel Freight Haulage *400
Canadian Railways C.P.R. Diesel Railcar Operation 308
Ceylon Railways, Colombo Suburban Diesel Service ... 201
Diesel and Electric Traction ... 38, 326, 418
D.E.U.A. Contribution to Diesel Technology 354
Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive ...*377
E.A.R. and Harbours, "Explorer" Tests Successful ... *72
E.R. Cambridge Diesel Maintenance Depot *455
E.R. Diesel Operation *318
E.R. Diesel Traction Progress ... 2
E.R. Ipswich Motive Power Depot 411, 414, *427
Eire. C.I.E. Diesel Locomotives... 355
Eire, Noise from Diesel Testing... 41
French Railways, Bobigny Depot as Diesel Centre 265
Henschel No. 30,000 *223, 227
Hungarian Railways, Diesel Traction 393
Israel, Diesel Operation *508
Jugoslav Railways, Diesel Locomotive Deliveries 421
L.M.R. Cricklewood Diesel Maintenance Depot 95
L.M.R. Diesel-Electric Locomotive Testing at Derby ... *13
L.M.R. Diesel-Electric Locomotive Type "2" D.5030... ... *31
L.M.R. Diesel Haulage on Main Line 383
L.M.R. Diesel Railcar Power Units at Derby. Repair of ...*143
L.M.R. St. Pancras - Bedford Diesel Service Inaugurated ... *252, *255, *272
New Zealand Railways, Diesel Shunting Locomotives... ... 40
Reducing Flange-Wear on Bogie Locomotives 559, 615
Rumanian Railways Diesel-Electric Locomotives *541
Scottish Region, Air Suspension on British Diesel Railbus 162, *175
Scottish Region, Diesel Train and Railbus Services 59
Sierra Leone, Hudswell Clarke 2-8-2 Diesel Locomotive ...*306
S.A.R. Diesel Haulage *471
S.A.R. Diesel Locomotives ... 264
S.A.R. Diesel Locomotives, Manufacture of 360
S.A.R. Diesel Operation. Preparing for 328
S.R. Diesel-Electric Services ... 70
S.R. Oxted Line Diesel-Electric Trains 162, 189, 262
U.S.A. Diesel Passenger Working 102
U.S.A. Railways, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad, End of Steam Power 136
U.S.A. Railways, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad, Hood Diesels for Main Line Service 137
U.S.A. Railways. Higher-Powered Diesel Units 420
Universal Diesel-Electric Locomotive 125
Victorian Railways. Diesel-Electric Locomotives 168
Victorian Railways. Tank Engines for Diesel Locomotives ... 200
Western Germany Munich - Lindau Diesel Traction ... 536
W.R. Diesel Locomotive named "Royal Naval Reserve" ...*466
W.R. South Wales Additional Diesel Services 64
W.R. Swindon - built Diesel - Hydraulic Locomotives ... 443

Dividends:—
See Stocks and Stockholders.

Docks, Harbours, Ports, etc.:—
E.A.R. and Harbours, Changes Work Pattern at Ports... ... 35
E.A.R. and Harbours, Mombasa Deep Water Berths ... 72, 448
E.A.R. and H. Mombasa, Dredging Survey 392
L.M.R. Holyhead Docks, Modernising Cargo Handling... 98, *106

Docks, Harbours, Ports, etc.:—(*contd.*)
S.A.R. Durban Harbour Development 136
Western Australian Railways, Port Facilities Improvements... 296

E

East African Railways and Harbours:—
Central and Tanga Lines Link ... 264
Contracts 60, 125
"Explorer" Tests Successful ... *72
Film Display 31
Finances, Improvement in ... 473
General Strike Warning 499
Jinja-Bukonte Cut-off *40
Kiosa-Mikumi Branch Line ... 508
Link Lines Proposed 66, 290, 508
Mnyusi-Ruva Railway Survey ... 508
Mombasa. Berths Completed ... 448
Mombasa Deep Water Berths ... 72
Mombasa Dredging Survey ... 392
Mombasa Oil Refinery 596
Nairobi Training School... 387, *396
Steam Haulage *596
Uganda, More Visitors 9
Work Pattern at Ports, Changes in 35

Egyptian Railways:—
Developments 589
Tenders 317

Eire:—
C.I.E. Diesel Locomotives ... 355
C.I.E. in 1958-59 559
C.I.E. Internal Reorganistaion ... 164
C.I.E. Noise from Diesel Testing 41
C.I.E. Services 316
C.I.E. Tenders 382
Disused Dublin Terminus Sold ... 231
Winter Train Services 315

Electric Railway Traction:—
A.C. Electrification, World Discussion 457
A.C. Traction, Control Scheme...*551
Argentine Railways, General Roca Railway Electrification 8, 137
Austrian Railways Semmering Line Electrification 361
Belgian Railways, Back Pedalling on Electrification 258
Belgian Railways, Charleroi - Namur Electrification 201
Brazilian Railways, Electrification Progress 297, 429
B.R. Electrification Conference... 388, 410, 589
B.R. Electrification Priorities ... 205
B.R. Main Line Electric Locomotives, New Numbering ... 58
B.R. Multiple-Unit Electric and Diesel Trains 205
B.R. Objectives in Traction Design 81
B.R. Signalling for 50 - Cycle Electric Traction 293
Danish Railways, Copenhagen Suburban Electrified System ... 573 (map)
Diesel and Electric Traction ... 38, 326, 418
E.R. Electrification, News Bulletin 315
E.R. Ilford, Extension of Electric Train Depot 194, *296
Electronic Recorders for Electrification Projects *407
French Railways, "Est-Paris" Electrification Progress ... 81
French Railways, Extension of D.C. Electrification 331
French Railways. Further A.C.... 558
French Railways, Valence-Avignon Electrification 169
Friction Damping *422
Hungarian Railways, Electric Traction 393
Hydraulic Dampers *362
Indian Railways, Stimulating Interest in A.C. Electrification ... 414
Italian Railways, Milan-Turin Electrification 566
Italy, Rome, Second Underground 265
Japanese Railways, Electrification Progress 331, *336, (map), *360
L.M.R. A.C. Electric Locomotive Type "A" Bo-Bo 3,300pp-h.p. 501, *515, *523
L.M.R. Electrification ... 389, 474
L.M.R. Manchester-Bury Line Electric Trains 333
London Transport, Mansion House Station, New Entrance... 459
London Transport, Metropolitan Line, New Services 66, 82 (map)
London Transport, Northern Line Power Failure Stops Trains ... 615
Multi-System Electric Traction ... 457
New South Wales Railways, Stainless Steel Electric Trains ...*212
Polish Railways, Electric Locomotives and Equipment ... 1
Portugal, Lisbon Underground Two-Car Sets *459

Electric Railway Traction:—(*contd.*)
Portuguese Railway Development *367 (map)
Reducing Flange-Wear on Bogie Locomotives 559, 615
Scottish Region, Glasgow Electrification Works 459
Scottish Region Glasgow Suburban Electrification 222, 567, 568* (map)
Slovakian Railways Electrification 502
S.A.R. Electric Haulage *84
S.A.R. Electrification Progress ... 12 (map)
S.R. Electric All the Way... ... 130
S.R. Electric Boat Expresses 290, 383
S.R. Electrification ... 38, 102
S.R. Electrification Jubilee ... 530
S.R. Motor Luggage Vans 322, *332
S.R. Overhead Electrification of Sidings 460, *573
Swiss-Italian Rail Links 532
Swiss-Italian Railway, Centovalli Line Electric Trains *458
U.S.S.R. Fifty-Cycle Traction Studies 567
U.S.S.R. French Electric Locomotives 459
U.S.S.R. Moscow Underground New Line 599
U.S.S.R. Multiple-Unit Suburban Trains 194, *208
Venezuela, Caracas Underground Railway 201
Weir Committee Report 1931 ... 65

Electric Railway Traction Section:—
81, 205, 331, 457, 567

Employment:—
Rhodesia Railways. Advancement of Africans 557

Engineering Practice:—
Air Intensifier Unit for Bus Brake System Maintenance 495
B.R. Operation of "Fitted/Unfitted" Brake Switches ... 61
Civil Engineering Maintenance Work 475
Combined Brake Cylinder and Automatic Slack Adjuster ...*494
Computer Aid to Design... ... 405
Design Calculation, New Method of 354, 418, 506
Driver's Vacuum Brake Valve with Spherical Seating 492
Drivers Vigilance Control System*492
E.R. Stratford Repair Shops ... *15
Engineering Productivity, Aids to 442
Hand Tachometer 249
Friction Damping *422
Hydraulic Dampers *362
Lightweight Brake Equipment ...*492
Packaged Bricks in Railway Civil Engineering Work 604
Pressure Reducing Valves ... 90
Reducing Flange Wear on Bogie Locomotives 559, 615
Riding Properties of Bogie Vehicles *483, *538, *598
Scottish Region, Cononish Viaduct Repair Work *107
Scottish Region, Testing Disc Brakes on Railbus *243
Self-Lapping Straight-Air Brake-Valve *493
Tuition in Electronics 405
Vacuum Air Proportional Valve...*493
Vacuum and Pneumatic Pressure Switches *494
Vertical Oscillations of Locomotive Bodies *140

Engineers Guild:—
Change of Address 406

Europe:—
Australian Railway Officers Visit 156
Coal Output Lower 414
Economic Co-operation 590
European Conference of Ministers of Transport 385
European International Passenger Services 226
Interfrigo Venture, Success of ... 442
International Railway Swimming and Diving Championships for Women of the Union Sportive Internationale des Cheminots...*283
Moscow Via the Hook 434
Passenger Summer Services ... 386
Rouble as Basis for International Goods Rates Beyond Iron Curtain 158
Swiss-Italian Rail Links 532
U.S.A. Electrical Firm Subsidiaries 497
European Timetable and Through Carriage Conference ... 434, 442

Exhibitions:—
See Publicity

Exports:—
Brazilian Railways, Exports of Railway Materials 329

Exports:—(*contd.*)
E.R. Grimsby Docks, Export Express Freight Service ... 64
Exporting to the Middle East ... 438
L.M.R. Accelerated Export Consignments Plan Extended ... 390
United Kingdom, Help for Overseas Railways 324

F

Fares:—
Austrian Railways, Rates and Fares Higher 597
Better Services to Offset Higher Charges 414
B.E.A. Fare Cuts Planned ... 350
B.R. Branch Lines, Keeping Open 505
B.R. Fares, Increases in 321, 347, 355, 473
B.T.C. Passenger Charges Scheme 3, 5, 27
Canadian Railways, Fares Reduced... 226
Danish Railways, Structure of Fares ... 560, *574 (map)
Italian Railways, Fares Increased 329
L.M.R. First Class Fares Reduced on Saturday 410
London Transport Fares Increase 5, 27, 321, 347
New Zealand Railways, Family Fares Reduced 508
Passenger Fare Problems... ... 415
Passenger Fares and Travel Comfort 446, 478
Spanish Railways, Fares and Rates 329
U.S.A. Railways, More Reductions 420
Western Australian Railways, Reduced Fares for Winter ... 565

Federation of British Industries:—
Industrial Trends, Inquiry into ... 321

Ferries:—
See Ships and Shipping

Finnish Railways:—
Contract and Orders 29, 496, 585

Formosa:—
Tenders 94, 156, 190, 222, 286, 317, 349, 409, 526

France:—
Automatic Discharge Coal Wagon 449
Electric Locomotives for Russia .. 459
Paris Metro, Perfumed Platforms 7
Paris Metro Signalling Improvements 387
Salon de l'Automobile, Paris ... 223
Special Wagon Development ... 387

French Railways:—
Bobigny Depot as Diesel Centre... 265
Buffet Cellar Competition ... 135
Cross-Channel Ships, Record Summer 531
Diesel-Electric Locomotive Type "040DG," 1,400-h.p. *297
Electrification A.C. 558
Electrification D.C., Extension of 331
Electrification Progress, "Est-Paris" 81
Electrification, Valence-Avignon 169
French Railways Ltd., Change of Address 527
Golden Arrow Service 531
London-Riviera Air-Rail Service 253
Lyons, Self-drive Car-Hire ... 537
Montaud Viaduct Reinforcement of 597
New Marshalling Yard 597
Nimes, Market Development at 297
Origins of Route Setting ... 590
Pallets for Spanish Orange Traffic 137
Paris-Lille Trains, Radio Telephone *200
Paris-Montparnasse, Alterations 537
Passenger Services, Faster ... 226
Peak Passenger Travel 130
River Under Railway Tunnel ... 329
Rolling Stock, Measures to Economise in 130
Shunting Test Equipment at Vitry 297
S.N.C.F. Fast Passenger Transits 155 (map)
S.N.C.F. Finances in 1958 ... 449
S.N.C.F. Freight Rates 509
S.N.C.F. Movable Head Rests ... 537
S.N.C.F. Tray Service in Trains... 509
T.A.R. Railcars Withdrawn ... 361
Wagons for Bananas 480
Winter Train Services 252

French West Africa:—
Tenders 526

Fuel:—
Brazilian Railways, Brazil-Bolivia Railway 597
B.R. Oil Supplies 502
E.A.R. & Harbours, Mombasa Oil Refinery 596

Fuel:—(*contd.*)
Mobil Oil Company, Bridging Service to Coventry ... 439, 588
Mobil Oil Company, Changes in Prices 191
Plea for Government Co-operation on Fuel Tax 127
Regent Oil Co. Ltd., Cardiff, New Distributing Terminal 454
S.R. Walworth Road Solid Fuel Depot *220
Wakefield Castrol Group, Change of Address 499

Fuel, Institute of:—
Melchett Lecture 470

G

Germany:—
Cologne-Bonn Railway 127
D.S.G. Winter Sleeping Car Services 156
Eastern Germany, Anhalter Station, Demolition of 393
Gebr. Sulzer A. G., 125th Anniversary 35
Railway Engineers Visit London 122
Western Germany, Crossing Barrier Installation... ... ...*536
Western Germany, Drachenfels Railway 9
Western Germany, Mainz-Mannheim Direct Connection ... 105
Western Germany, Munich-Lindau Diesel Traction 536
Western Germany, New Train Starting Indicators 566
Western Germany, Revised Signalling at Cologne 73
Western Germany, Road-Rail Wagon *421
Western Germany, Ulm Marshalling Yard Improved ... 105

Ghana Railway & Harbours:—
Improvement in 589
Report 1957-58 389
Supply Commission 318

Government:—
B.T.C. 1958 Report and Revised Railway Modernisation Plan, Debate 57
Foreign Travel Allowance Increased 321
Imported Machine Tools, Reduction in Duties 554
Import Restrictions Lifted ... 413
Ministerial Appointments ... 289
Party Transport Policies 163
Problem of the Level Crossing ... 330
Rise in Industrial Production ... 129
Social Survey 290
Transport After the Election ... 291
Transport and the Election ... 257
Transport M.P.s 323
Unchanged 289

Gradients:—
Indian Railways, New Mineral Railway ... ... *10 (map)
Spanish Railways Comparative Draughting Trials 369
Great Western Railway (London) Dramatic Society 438

Greece:—
Order 317, 526
Rail Construction Dispute, Settlement of 596

H

Historical:—
Cambrian Railways, Institute Jubilee *555
G.N.R. Tank Engine, Privately Owned *507
High Speed in Ireland in 1842 ... 419
Historic Link to be Severed ... 193
Historic Locomotives Head Special Trains to the Scottish Industries Exhibition 124
L.B.S.C.R. "Gladstone" Presented to B.T.C. *221
L.N.W.R. Locomotives, Preservation of 262
Railway Heraldry... ... ...*295
Rejuvenating a Relic 595
S.R. Electrification Jubilee ... 530
Swiss Transport Museum Opened 131
Transport Museum at Former London Transport Garage ... 470
Travelling Post Offices *359
Uganda Railway Nairobi Diamond Jubilee *7
Very Last Dutch Steam Locomotive *419
W.C.J.S. Mail Van Preserved ...*595

Holidays:—
Foreign Travel Allowance Increased 321
Holiday Season Extended ... 496
Litter Bugs 98

Honduras:—
Tenders 437

Hotels, Restaurants, Buffets, etc.:—
French Railways Buffet Cellar Competition 135
French Railways, S.N.C.F. Tray Service in Trains 509
Western Australian Railways, Perth Station Refreshment Facilities 40

Hungarian Railways:—
Budapest Eastern Station Rebuilding 537
Budapest - Vienna Non - Stop Service 137
Electric and Diesel Traction ... 393
Five Year Plan 590
Order 496
Railway Materials, Supply to Chile 233

I

India:—
Tenders 29, 94, 156, 189, 222, 253, 285, 526

Indian Railways:—
A.C. Electrification, Stimulating Interest in 414
Aid to Steel Industry 227
Allahabad Station, Remodelling 296
Annual Dinner 59
Bogie Mineral Wagons 60-ton ... 232
Bombay-Delhi Line, Diversion of 233
Bombay, Mechanical Coach-Washing Plant 70
Central Railway, Bridge Reconstruction ... ... 305 (map)
Central Railway Main-Line, Diversion of 264
Delhi-Rewari Section, Doubling of 233
Diva-Panvel-Uran Line Survey... 264
Doubling 443
Eastern Railway, New Stations... 565
Eastern Railway Passenger Services 232
E.I.R. Officers' Dinner, 1959 ... 222, 258, 283
Five Year Plan, Second ... 2, 35, 259
Five Year Plan, Third 443
Freight Rebate on Bicycles ... 360
Heavy Mineral Trains 296
Invest in Road Services 136
Kandla Port, Broad-Gauge Survey 8
Level Crossings 130
Madras Central Station Reconstruction 264
Marshalling Yard Extensions 200, 258
New Broad-Gauge Line 232
New Mineral Railway ... *10 (map)
N.E.R. Main-Line Doubling ... 296
North India, Improving Goods Traffic Routes 290
Offences, Increased Penalties ... 168
Payment by Results in Workshops 360
Position in June, 1959 35
Progress 258
Rail Cars, Third Class Tourist ... 72
Railway Bookstalls 264
Railway Workshops, Incentive Scheme 480
Report 1957-1958 ... 67, 196
Rolling Stock Spare Parts Factory 136
Shortsighted Practice 71
Signalling and Interlocking ... 2
Sleeper Impregnation 98
South Eastern Railway, 6,500-ton Mineral Train 328
S.R. Metre to Broad Gauge Conversion 40
Station Announcers, Training of 200
"Steel-Plants Railways" ... 259
Surveyor of Another Ganges Bridge 168
Transport Facilities, Duplication of 233
Visit by International Bank Team 201
West Bengal, New Line ... 104
World Bank Loan 226

Indonesia:—
Tenders 125

Industry:—
Aerox Limited Engineering Section New Factory 470
African Explosives & Chemical Industries Limited Order ... 585
Aftercooler and Anti-Surge Tank 346
Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain) Limited Centralisation 588
Aluminium Union Limited, Change of Name 319
Angel Truck Co. Ltd., New Premises... 287
Anti-Corrosive Primer 185
Archdale, James & Co. Ltd., Telephone Address 351
Arc Welding Electrode Prices Reduced 286
Associated Belting Companies Limited 287

Industry:—(*contd.*)
A.E.C. Limited to Manufacture in South Africa... 30
A.E.I. Appointed Lighting Consult nts for Isora Ceilings ... 497
A.E.I.-Birlec Limited 499
A.E.I. Limited and Alco Products Incorporated Agreement on Diesel-Electric Locomotive Production 406
Associated Electrical Industries S.A.(Pty) Limited, Merger ... 318
Automatic Temperature Control Valve *89
Automatic Weighing 186
Automation for the Small Firm 186
Axial Fan Blade Design... ...*522
Battery D.P. Co. Ltd., New London Office 96
Battery Research 383
Belgium, Amalgamation of Companies 439
Beyer Peacock (Hymek) Limited Order 29
Binding System *217
Bintex Limited Factory Extension 159
Blackman, Keith Limited, Birmingham Office 497
British Industrial Gases Limited Cutting Equipment 184
British Insulated Callender's Cables—Burndy Limited 287
British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited, New Address for Northampton 207
British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited, Worcester Branch Telephone Number 351
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd. 29
British-Made Wheels for China... 469
British Monorail Limited, Extension of Markets... 62
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., New Head Office 470
British Railway Traffic & Electric Co. Ltd., Order 222
B.T.H. A.C. Electric Locomotive 501, *515, *523
B.T.H. London Publicity Office Change of Address 499
British United Traction Limited Order 29, 159
British Wagon Co. Ltd., New Branch 95
Britool Wrench and Service Equipment 586
Brush Electrical Works Visited by Locomotive Engineers ...*435
Brymbo Steel Works Development Plan 458
Building Exhibition Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd. 319
Building Exhibition, Petter and Armstrong-Siddeley Engines... 350
Cambrian Wagon & Engineering Co. Ltd., Change of Name ... 125
Coal Production, Reduced Expenditure 322
Coal Tar Epoxy Coating... ... 184
Coil Cleaner *90
Cold-Curing Silicone Rubbers ... 346
Collapsible Pallet *217
Collico Packing-Case Hire Service, Increasing Use of 159
Colloidal Graphite Limited, Change of Address 439
Colville Group Order 381
Compact Traction Batteries ... 345
Compoflex Co. Ltd., Warehouse in London 63
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., Bristol Office ... 497
Contracting for Coatings ... 312
Conveyancer Fork Trucks Limited Development 438
Co-ordinate Plotting Table ... 184
Costain, R. Limited 553
Courtaulds Limited 469
"Courtaulds in Transport" Exhibition 585
Crown Agents Services 164
Cubitt & Gotts Limited 174
Cummins Engine Co. Ltd. Plant Visited by Canadian Distributors 498
Deloro Stellite Limited 553
Dexion Limited, Names of Products Changed 319
Dexion Range, Additions to ... 345
Direct-Reading Vibration Meter 548
Dormon Long & Co. Ltd., Interest in West African Companies 554
Dorman, W. H. & Co. Ltd., London Office 554
Double-acting Fluid Seal... ...*521
Double-Beam Oscilloscope ... 248
Dowty Hydraulic Units Limited, Travelling Demonstration Van 320
Drewry Car Co. Ltd., Order ... 29
Drummond-Asquith (Sales) Limited, Change of Name ... 64
Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd. ... 192
Duplex Compressor Unit ...*281
Edmundsons Construction Co. Ltd. 553

Industry:—(*contd.*)
Educational Models 24
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 1960 32
Electrical Exhibition in Paris ... 131
Electric Mines Locomotives Improved 30
Electrification Exhibition at Battersea 471
Electrodes for Hard-Facing ... 346
Engineering Productivity, Aids to 442
Engine Pre-Heater 549
English Electric Co. Ltd.... ... 29
English Electric Co. Ltd., Activities in 1959 611
English Electric Co. Ltd., Bristol Office 159
Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., Change of Address 554
Eternit Film 351
European Economic Co-operation 590
Expandite Group, New Subsidiary Company 497
Expandite Limited, Open Northern Depot 470
"Exporting to the Middle East" 438
Fabric-Type Dust Collector ... *90
Factory Equipment Exhibition ... 95
F.B.I. Inquiry into Industrial Trends 321
Felco Hoists Limited 553
Ferodo Limited, New Premises in Newcastle-upon-Tyne 190
Films Concerning Industrial Abrasives and Refractory Materials 383
Firth Cleveland Finance Limited, New Head Office 191
Fitting for Reflector Lamps ... 521
Foster Transformers Limited ... 29
Four-Figure Monitoring ...*121
Fuller Electric Limited 29
Furnishing Fabric 187
Furniture Exhibition, 1960 ... 487
Gardner 6LX Diesel Engine Sales Progress 127
G.E.C. Ltd. Generators, Maintenance by Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd. 61
General Electric Co. Ltd., New Japanese Subsidiary 554
Gland Packings 25
Gold-Film Development ... 432
Greasing and Spraying Gun ...*153
Halcrow, Sir William & Partners 112
Half-round Blades for Shapers ... 121
Hand Tachometer *465
Hardy Spicer Limited, New Address 127
Hayes Works Visited by E.M.I. Electronics Limited 383
Heat and Vapour Seal 548
Heating Boiler for Railways ...*432
Heavy Duty Tyre 406
Heavy-Duty Window Wiper ...*152
Henleys W. T. Telegraph Works Co. Ltd., Film 439
High-Duty Iron Alloy Castings, Production of *380
High-Power Earthmover ...*120
High-Speed Loading *184
Hunter G. (London) Limited, Move of Factory 350
Hydraulic Barrel Stacker ... 185
Hydrum Mechanical Handling Equipment to be Built at Rochester 585
Hyster Limited and Ransomes Sims and Jefferies Limited ... 351
I.C.I. Limited Plans Extension to Solvents Capacity 615
Import Restrictions Lifted ... 413
Improved Heat and Sound Insulation *89
Improved Pocket Rule *186
Indian Steel Industry, Railways Aid 227
Industrial Production Increase 525, 529
Infra-Red Development Co. Ltd., Amalgamate with Hilger & Watts Limited 497
Inspection Services Limited and R. F. Fraser-Smith Merge Interests 191
International Clean Air Exhibition B.R. Display 317
International Motor Show ... 159
International Motor Show, B.R. Information Bureau 319
International Motor Show Britool Display 191
International Motor Show Stream Line Filters Limited 207
International Motor Show Transport Brakes Limited 255
International Motor Show, Vokes Limited 222
International Pipes & Pipelines Exhibition 470
International Plastics Fair, Dusseldorf British Plastics Federation 335
Joint Meeting on Corrosion ... 255
Junction-Distribution Boxes ...*405
K. & L. Steelfounders & Engineers Expansion 584

Industry:—(*contd.*)
Keelavite Hydraulics Limited Appoint South African Agents 222
King, R. F. Limited 174
Lancashire Dynamo Group New Address 126
Lifting Magnet *312
Line Earth Loop Tester ... *91
Liquid Plastic Aluminium ... 248
Locomotive and Rolling Stock Industry 503
Locomotive Production ... *223, 227, 259 *264, *274, 291, *306, 360, 392, 421, 459, *541, 583
Logarithmic Attenuator 378
Long-Throw Drum Louvres ...*548
Lumley-Saville Organisation London Office *350
Machines and Machine Tools, Better Outlook 65
Machine Tools, More Orders ... 413
Margam Steelworks, Record Production 555
Marking System 24
Massey-Ferguson (Great Britain) Limited Change of Name ... 586
Massey-Ferguson (Great Britain) Limited Hire Purchase Rates Reduced.... 351
Massey-Ferguson Limited New Organisation 439
Materials Handling & Factory Equipment Exhibition, Birmingham 351
Mayrath Conveyor, Vans to Demonstrate 350
Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd. 29
Metrovick Welding Equipment Demonstrations 255
Millar's Machinery Co. Ltd. ... 108
Millivoltmeter 120
Miniature Edgewise Meter ...*218
Mobil Oil Co. Ltd. Changes in Prices 191
Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., New Dining and Recreational Facilities at Birkenhead 586
Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., Tank Wagon Shuttle Service 439, 588
Modac Connectors Transferred to Swindon... 527
Modified Spray Gun *121
Morgan Components Limited ... 471
Nationalised Industries 468
Nationalised Industries, Co-ordinated Policy for 189
Nationalised Industries, Select Committee on 163
New Cutting Equipment ...*151
New Equipment and Processes ... *24, *54, *89, *119, *151, *184, *216, *248, *281, *312, *345, *377, *405, *432, *464, *492, *521, *548, *581 609
New Hydraulic Valve *281
New Laboratory Opened for Department of Scientific & Industrial Research 63
New Range of Shears 25
New Range of Spraying Equipment *184
New Resin... ... ...*120
New Type of Wheel 25
New Tyre Under Development... 54
Nickel Exhibition, Manchester, Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd. ... 222
Northern Aluminium Co. Ltd. 204
Philips Electrical Limited, Sole Distributorship *471
Philips Electrical Limited's South-West Regional Headquarters ... 439
Philips Universal Lead Castle, Price Reduction 350
Philips Valve Voltmeter, Price Reduction 522
Philips Fluorescent Lamps ... 318
Phosphorescent Coating ... 550
Pitabond, New Use For 433
Plating Gauge 549
Pneumatic Control Apparatus ...464, *582
Portable Boiler 378
Portable Sludge Pump 185
Pre-determining Batch and Impulse Counters *187
Present Day Apprentice, The ... 227
Price Reduction as a Stimulus ... 33
Production Exhibition, 1960 ... 222
Public Accountability at Work ... 163
P.V.C. Waterproofs 433
Quasi-Arc Limited, Price Reductions 191
Railway Manufacturing Activities 38
Range Pumps 433
Regent Oil Co. Ltd., Distributing Terminal at Cardiff 454
Relationships in Industry ... 178
Rise in Industrial Production ... 129
Roberts Charles & Co. Ltd., Increased Activities 472
Roberts, J. W. Limited 553
Ruston & Hornsby Limited ... 29
Rustproofing Process 187
Rust, Protection Against ... 465

Industry:—(*contd.*)
Salon de l'Automobile, Paris, Trico-Folberth Limited ... 223
Sanders & Forster's Standard Building Department Transferred... 62
Scanning Unit 377
Scottish Industries Exhibition, British Railways Support ... 94
Scottish Industries Exhibition, Colvilles Limited 127
Scottish Industries Exhibition, Historic Locomotives Head Special Trains 124
Scottish Industries Exhibition, Late Night Diesel Train to Edinburgh 126
Scottish Industries Exhibition, Locomotive and Rolling Stock Display 155
Scottish Motor Show, Small & Parkes Limited 319
Seal Design, Developments in ... 312
Self-Adhesive Labelling 55
Self-Propelled Gang Trolley ...*378
Sheffield Wire Rope Co. Ltd., Golden Jubilee 352
Siemens & General Electric Railway Signal Co. Ltd. 553
Silentbloc Limited, Midland Area Manager 189
Silicone Rectifier Equipment for Electrolytic Production of Manganese 32
Single-Stage Regulators 433
Small & Parkes Limited, New Coventry Depot 159
Small & Parkes Limited on Telex 352
Smith, S. & Sons (England) Ltd., New Centre *499
Smiths Torrington Air Impellers 553
Soluble Cutting Oils 152
Solus-Schall Limited 94
Southampton Exhibition, Mond Nickel Co. Ltd. 319
Spencer John Limited 553
Spraying Equipment *548
Stacking Storage Bins *313
Stainless Steel Expansion Scheme 554
Steam Valve 377
Steel, Better Figures 161
Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., Expansion Plans 587
Steel, Increased Demand ... 584
Steel, Peech & Tozer Limited, Expansion Scheme 555
Steel Production, Expansion in Australia 503
Steel Production Increased ... 354, 366, 441
Steel Standards Master Schedule 530
Stephenson & Hawthorns, Robert Limited, Historic Link to be Severed 193
Stroboscope 549
Sulzer, 125th Anniversary ... 35
Tangyes Limited, Contract ... 409
Teddington Industrial Equipment Limited, Distribution in Canada 157
Temporary Load-Bearing Structures *25
Thermal Power Element ...*345
Thermoplastic Material 346
Torque Actuators... ... ... *25
Trade and Industry Urged to Use Railways 59
Transistor Inverter *89
Transportable Waste-Oil Unit ...*152
Travelling Spray Booth *54
Trestles *186
Turnstile Renting Scheme ... 464
Tyre Treads 185
United Kingdom Help for Overseas Railways 324
United Steel Companies Limited, Increased Output 350
Universal Industrial Tractor ...*250
Veneer Laminates 217
Wakefield Castrol Group, Change of Address 499
Westinghouse "Introduction to Industry" Courses for Schoolboys 61
Wire Rope Terminal *549
Wolf Electric Tools Limited, New Service Branch at Bristol ... 555
Wolverton Carriage & Wagon Works, Electronic Computer for Accountants' Office 287
Worthington-Simpson Limited ... 553
Woven Webbing Freight Nets ...*433
Young Canadians Study British Engineering 286
Youngman, W. C. Limited ... 29

International Congress on Combustion Engines, 1962... ... 410
International Congress on Metallic Corrosion 159
International Railway Medical Congress 284
International Road Traffic Customs Convention 554

International Union of Railways:—
Administration of O.R.E. ... 322
Film Meeting, Oslo ... 34, 58

Iraqi Railways:—
Gauge Conversion 194
Middle East, Through Routes ... 290
Tenders 94, 438

Iran:—
Order Tenders ... 94, 222, 286

Iron and Steel:—
See Steel

Israel:—
Diesel Operation *508

Italian Railways:—
Centovalli Line Electric Trains...*458
Electrification, Milan-Turin ... 566
Five-Year Plan 449
Motorcars Through Simplon Tunnel 537
Rail Link with Fiumicino Airport 537
Railway Fares Increased... ... 329
Railway Sleepers in Asbestos Cement 502, *510
Railways on Riviera Cut by Storms 527
Railway Wagons, Movement by Road 73
Report 1958 260
Swiss Rail Links 532
Trento-Male Railway, New Signalling 480

Italy:—
Rome, Second Underground ... 265

J

Japan:—
General Electric Co. Ltd., New Japanese Subsidiary 553

Japanese Railways:—
Electrification Progress ... ... 331, *336 (map), *360
Passenger Timetable 414

Jugoslav Railways:—
Diesel Locomotive Deliveries ... 421

K

Kenya:—
Railway Strike Ends 527

Korea:—
Tenders 254, 382
Northern Korea, New Wagon Works 420

L

Labour:—
B.R. Labour Relations Improved 557
B.R. Labour Shortages 529

Legal:—
B.R. Former Driver Accused of Damaging Signal Equipment... 384, 438
Guard Drunk in Charge of a Passenger Train 223
Indian Railways, Increased Penalties for Offences 168
Pulling Communication Cord, Appeal Won Against Fine ... 61
S.R. Prison Sentences for Station Cloakroom Fraud 470

Letters to the Editor:—
Average U.S.A. Wagon Loads ... 262
Branch Line Closing ... 506, 594
Branch Line Passenger Services... 198
British Railways Motive Power... 6
Bus and Train Travel ... 294, 358
Capital Expenditure on British Railways 198
Centralised Traffic Control ... 102, 326, 358, 594
Closure of Branches and Stations 478
Compensation by British Railways 70
Cross-Country Diesel Services 478, 534, 594
Curtailing Railway Services 6, 102
Czech - Built Locomotives in Persia 534
Design of Passenger Coach Bogies 6, 166
Diesel and Electric Traction 38, 326, 418
Diesel Passenger Working in the U.S.A. 102
Dogs by Rail 594
Eastern Region Timetable Maps 6
Flares for Train Protection ... 262
Former G.C.R. Main Line, The 134, 230, 294
Good Service from British Railways 262
Kent Coast Electrification 70, 166, 230
London - Birmingham Passenger Services 294

Letters to the Editor:—(*contd.*)
L.M.R. Express Services... ... 446
L.M.R. Main Line Services ... 506
Mechanical Coach Washing Plant in Bombay 70
Multiple Unit Electric Boat Trains 446
New Method of Design Calculation 418, 506
Oxted Line Services 262
Passenger Fares 478
Passenger Fares and Travel Comfort 446
Passenger Movement by Road and Rail... 198
Preservation of L.N.W.R. Locomotives 262
Railway Manufacturing Activities 38
Railway Superannuitants ... 6
Railway Wagon Loadings ... 358
Seat Reservation 446
Selection and Training of Railway Staff 418, 446, 506
Shortlands - Bickley Reconstruction 326
Signal Warning Boards 534
Southern Region, Diesel-Electric Services 70, 134
Southern Region Electrification 38, 102
Southern Region Passenger Services 230
Stephenson's Railways 390
Telephone Service in Trains ... 478
U.S.A. Railway Wagon Loadings 38
Weed Control 390
Widening of L.T.E. Metropolitan Line 134, 230, 294
Withdrawals of Passenger Services 134
Writing on the Right Lines 478, 594

Level Crossings:—
B.R. Problem of the Level Crossing 330
Canadian Railways, Safety at Level Crossings 169
E.R. Lincoln Main Street Level Crossing Closed 287
Half-Barriers and the Highway Code 98
Indian Railways, Replacing Level Crossings 130
Lifting Barriers at Level Crossings 551, 592
New Zealand Railways, Level Crossing Survey 509
Swiss Railways Level Crossings... 355
U.S.A. Railways, Rubber Railway Crossings 406
Victorian Railways, Elimination of Level Crossings 8
Victorian Railways, Grade Separation Scheme 232
Western Germany, Crossing Barrier Installation... ... ...*536

Lighting:—
A.E.I. Appointed Lighting Consultants for Isora Ceilings ... 497
Burma Railways, First Class Main Line Coaches *544
Ceiling Lighting 313
Fitting for Reflector Lamps ... 521
Lighting for Public Transport ...*378
London Transport, Upminster Depot Lighting and Heating Supplies 227, *236
Mobile Fluorescent Local Lighting *548
Philips Fluorescent Lamps ... 318
Sodium Lighting 282
Stewarts and Lloyds Display ... 191
Train Lighting *312
Transistor Inverter *89

Light Railways:—
Festiniog Railways, Traffic Increased in 1959 586
Swansea and Mumbles Railway to Close in January 553

Locomotive Engineering:—
Friction Damping 422
Historic Link to be Severed ... 193
Hydraulic Dampers *362
Spanish Railways, Comparative Draughting Trials 369

Locomotive Engineers, Institution of:—
Dinner and Dance 382
Meetings ... 324, 354, 383, 439, 443
Presidential Address 96, 161, *181, 195
Visit to Brush Electrical Works...*435
Visit to Hayes Works of E.M.I. Electronics Limited 383

Locomotive Names 32, 319, *466

Locomotive Production:—
A.E.I. Limited and Alco Products Incorporated, Agreement on Diesel-Electric Locomotive Production 406
Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Argentina ... 259, *274, 392
Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Roumania *541

Locomotive Production:—(*contd.*)
Diesel Locomotives for Jugoslav Railways 421
Diesel Locomotives for S.A.R. ...*264
Diesel Locomotives, Manufacture in S.A. 360
English Electric Locomotives on British Railways 583
French Electric Locomotives for Russia 459
Henschel Delivers 30,000th Locomotive 223
Hudswell Clark: 2-8-2 Diesel Locomotives for Sierra Leone 291, *306

Locomotives, Classes and Types:—
Argentine Railways, Diesel Electric Locomotives AIA-AIA, 1,000-h.p. 259, *274
Austrian Railways Floridsdorf No. 18,000 600-b.h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive ... 99
B.R. Diesel-Electric 2,000-h.p. Type "4" 583
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. 4-4-0 Steam Locomotive ...*105
E.A.R. and Harbours, Beyer-Garratt Locomotive "59" Class *596
E.R. Brush Type "2" AIA-AIA Diesel-Electric Locomotive *434, 435
E.R. English Electric Co. Ltd., 3,300-h.p. "Deltic" Locomotive *318
French Railways, Type "040DG" Diesel Locomotives *297
Ghana Railways, 30,000th Henschel Type "TT12" ... *223, 227
Hunslet Standard 204-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive ... 377
Japanese Railways, Dual-Purpose Locomotives ... 331, 337, *360
L.M.R. A.C. Electric Locomotive Type "A" Bo-Bo, 3,300-h.p.... 501, *515, *523
L.M.R. "Britannia" Class Locomotive No. 70046 Anzac ... 319
L.M.R. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, "Peak" Class "Type 4" 32
L.M.R. Diesel-Electric Locomotive Testing at Derby ... *13
L.M.R. Diesel-Electric Locomotive Type "2", D5030 ... *31
L.M.R. "Patriot" Class Locomotive No. 45528, Reme ... 319
L. & Y. R. Class "2" 0-6-0 Freight Tender Locomotives Withdrawn *447
Portuguese Railways, Alco Diesel-Electric Locomotive AIA-AIA *368
Roumanian Railways, Co-Co 2,100-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive *541
Sierra Leone, Hudswell Clarke 2-8-2 Diesel Locomotive 291 *306
S.A.R. Beyer-Garratt Class "NG/G16" 2-ft.-Gauge Locomotives 99, *113
S.A.R. Diesel-Electric Locomotives, Universal Type, 1,980-h.p. 264
U.S.S.R., Gas Turbine Locomotives 566
Victorian Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotives Class "T" 950-h.p. 168
W.R. Swindon-Built Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives "D800" 443
W.R. "Warship" Class Diesel-Hydraulic B-B. Locomotive No. D812 ... ...*466

Locomotive Shops:—
Austria, Floridsdorf Locomotive Works 99
B.R., Future of Railway Workshops ... 436, 443, 467, 473
B.R. Machine Tool Replacements in Workshops 452

Locomotives, Miscellaneous:—
B.R. Locomotive Feed Water Treatment *394
B.R., New Numbering for Main-Line Electric Locomotives ... 58
Czech - Built Locomotives in Persia *327, 534
Diesel-Electric Locomotives, Operation of "Fitted/Unfitted" Brake Switches 61
E.A.R. and Harbours, "Explorer" Test Successful *72
Electric Mines Locomotives Improved 30
Gold Glass for Diesel Locomotives 24, *92
G.N.R. Tank Engine, Privately Owned *507
Locomotive in G.N.S.R. Livery...*359
L.N.W.R. Locomotives, Preservation of 262
Midland Railway Locomotive Restored *135
Plea for Veteran Locomotive...*564
Reducing Flange-Wear on Bogie Locomotives 559, 615

Locomotives, Miscellaneous:—(*contd.*)
Return of Caledonian "Single" 135
Vertical Oscillations of Locomotive Bodies *140
U.S.A. Railways, First All-Roller-Bearing Locomotive Scrapped *535
U.S.A. Railways, Periodic Locomotive Inspections 195

Locomotive Working:—
E.R. Cambridge, Diesel Maintenance Depot *455
E.R. Hitchen, New Servicing Shed for Diesel Locomotives ... 586
E.R. Ipswich Motor Power Depot 411, 414, *427
E.R. Stratford Repair Shops ... *15
L.M.R. Walsall Engine Sheds Converted for Diesels 96
New Zealand Railways, Christchurch Railcar Depot Extended *104

London Midland (London) Orchestral Society 497

M

Machines and Machine Tools:—
Abrasive Tape File *249
All-Purpose Saw 433
Attachments for Saw *218
Autocollimator 119
Automatic Starter for Squirrel-Cage Motors *609
Ballast Tamping 388
Better Outlook 65
Boring Tool Holders 186
B.R. Machine Tool Replacements in Workshops *452
Capstan Lathes *91
Churchill Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Surface Grinder Film ... 158
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd. 497
Conveyancer Fork Trucks Limited Development 438
Cutting Attachment for Power Tools *56
Data Control for Jig Borer ... 609
Desoutter Range, Additions to ...*345
Developments 410
Dockside Cargo Crane *56
Draw Bender for Light-Gauge Tubes *218
Dressing Tools *281
Drill Point Thinner *346
Duties Reduced on Imported Machine Tools 554
E.R. Crane Replacement at Parkeston Quay 612
Edgefinder *377
Electric Grinder Improved ...*121
Engineering Productivity, Aids to 442
Grinding Attachment 186
Grinding Machine *119
Grit Blasting in Confined Space 550
Handling Equipment 346
Hand Winch Lift Truck 432
Hardness Testing Machine ...*185
Hawker Siddeley Group, Transfer of Newly Acquired Rotating Machine Range 202
Hydraulic Tamping Machine ...*216
Hydrum Mechanical Handling Equipment to be Built at Rochester 585
Indexing Chuck for Lathe ...*521
International Motor Show, J. W. Pickavant & Co. Ltd., Tools... 139
Loader *549
L.M.R. Sandiacre, Ballast Washing Machine *518
London Transport, Bus-Washing Machine... ... ... 502, *512
Machine Tools, More Orders ... 413
Mobile Staging *313
N.E.R. Mechanised Handling of Parcels Traffic at Bradford ...*406
Orbital Sander 248
Packaged Bricks in Railway Civil Engineering Work *604
Pallet Loader *550
Programme Control for Bar Capstan Lathe *582
Range of Tools 184
Rear Mounted Ripper *609
Research 587
Sanding Attachment *522
Saw Attachments... ... ...*313
Six-Spindle Drilling Machine .. *582
Sixth European Machine Tool Exhibition, Paris 158
Sixth European Machine Tool Exhibition, Paris, Precise Power Tools 158
Sleeper-ejector and Trackliner .. 378
Spark-Machine for Die-Sinking *250
Spraying with Heavily Pigmented Material *581
Spring Tester *56
Steam Cleaner *120
Swing Surfacing and Boring Lathe*119
Tamping Machine 248
Tangential Threader *312
Tea-Making Machine *464

Machines and Machine Tools:—(*contd.*)
Threading Machine *56
Valve Lifter *249
Wolf Electric Tools Ltd., New Service Branch at Bristol ... 555
Woodworking Machines... ...*522

Malayan Railways:—
Report, 1957 477

Management, British Institute of:—
Elborne Memorial Lectures 318, 387
"Field Sales Supervisor, The"... 439
New Regional Office 288
Mansion House Association on Transport 96

Maps:—
Chandrapura-Bondamunda Railway 10
Danish Railways 575
E.R. Timetable Maps 6
Indian Railways, Bridge Reconstruction 305
Japanese Railways, Electrification Progress 336
London Transport, Metropolitan Line 82
Melbourne Suburban Area ... 450
N.E.R. Leeds Passenger Station... 76
Northern Mexico 239
Portuguese Railways 367
Scottish Region, Glasgow Suburban Area 569
S.A.R. C.T.C. Sections 602
S.A.R. Vereeniging Area... ... 12

Marshalling Yards:—
See Stations

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:—
Presidential Address 356

Metals, Institute of:—
Metal Physics Committee, Symposium 319
Symposium 527

Mexican Railways:—
Modern Railway Construction ...*239 (map)
M.G.N.R. Former Line to be Highroads 554

Military Transport:—
Engineer & Railway Staff Corps Dinner 383
Longmoor, Open Day ... 94, 188
R.E. (A.E.R.) Railway Unit, Presentation of Colours ... 523
R.E. (A.E.R.) Transportation Annual Dinner 523

Ministry of Transport & Civil Aviation:—
Accidents, Brigadier Langley's Annual Report 561
Accidents, Reports 291, *314, 387, 590, 610
B.R. Modernisation Plan 3, 45
B.T.C. Report, 1958 ... 3, 4
Car Park Over Railway Lines Proposed 614
Central Transport Consultative Committee Report 36
G.C.R. Former Main-Line ... 58
London Travel Committee Support for Victoria Line 30
Ministers of Transport 327
Minister of Transport's Task 323, 441
Minister Visits E.R. Installations*614
Minister Visits Old Oak Common Hostel, Western Region...*498
Minister Visits Southern Region *470
Monorail Prospects 552
New Minister of Transport ... 321
Radio-Active Materials by Rail... 552
Transport M.P.s. 323
Victoria Line Tube 552
Withdrawing Train Services, Alternatives to 92

Model Railway Hobby Show, 1959 191

Monorail:—
British Monorail Limited, Extension of Markets 62
Prospects 552
U.S.A. Monorail Undertakings... 101

N

Nationalisation:—
Nationalised Industries 468
Nationalised Industries, Co-ordinated Policy for 189
Nationalised Industries, Select Committee on 163
Nationalised Industries, Subsidies 584

N.U.R.:—
Annual Conference 26
Anxiety Over Railway Workshops 443
Joint Consultation 552

N.U.R.:—(*contd.*)
Long-Distance Road Haulage ... 257
Pay Claim Moves... 193
Policy Statement on Transport ... 257, 285, 292
Railway Labour Relations Improved 557
Shorter Working Hours 381
Unity House, New Extension ...*126
Wage Claim 26, 189, 349, 353, 380, 525, 529, 552

Netherlands:—
Ore Unloaders for Rotterdam ... 317

Netherlands Railways:—
Report, 1958 417
Vacuum Cleaners for Platforms... 73
Very Last Steam Locomotive ...*419

New Equipment and Processes:—
*24, *54, *89, *119, *151, *184, *216, *248, *281, *312, *345, *377, *405, *432, *464, *492, *521, *548, *581, *609

New South Wales Railways:—
Order 349, 496
Stainless-Steel Electric Trains ...*212

New Zealand:—
Centennial Exhibition 295

New Zealand Railways:—
Auckland Frankton Duplication 508
Ballast Wagons 508
Bulk Cement Wagons 136
Christchurch Railcar Depot, Extended *104
Christmas Holiday Travel ... 448
Containers, Increased Use of ... 392
Contract 317
Cook Strait Railway Ferry ... 72
Diesel Shunting Locomotives ... 40
Family Fares Reduced 508
Foxton Branch Closed 168
Goods Tonnage in 1958-59 ... 360
Government Policy for Railways 328
Hamilton Rail Development ...*136
Level Crossing Survey 509
Losses Reduced 2
Milson Deviation Line Opened... 168
New Bridge Design 536
Paeroa Cut-Off Line 40
Plea for Veteran Locomotive ...*564
Rail and Road Terminal... ... 8
Railcars, Brighter Colours ... 448
Railcar Service, Accelerated ... 72
Report, 1958-59 533
Rural Development 200
Seat and Sleeping Berth Reservations 264
Tenders 60

Nigeria:—
Warri Dockyard Contract ... 585

Nigerian Railways:—
Contract 156, 253, 553

Northern Ireland:—
Auction of Locomotives and Stock 103
County Donegal Train Services, Withdrawal of 415
U.T.A. Branch Lines, Closing of 254
U.T.A. Bus Feeder Service ... 258
U.T.A. Cookstown Junction and Kilrea, Proposed Closing ... 159
U.T.A. Replies to Critics... ... 226
Ulster Transport Consultative Committee 354
Notable Half Century 353

P

Pakistan Railways:—
Bridge Construction Programme 480
Contracts and Tenders ... 60, 157, 222, 382, 409, 496
Karachi Improvements ... 104
North Western Railway, Health Service 162
Railways in the Five-Year Plan 133
World Bank Loan... 501

Panama:—
Tenders 29, 526

Parliamentary:—
Admission to Hearings of Trade Mark and Design Matters ... 498
Ashford Works, Closing of ... 26
Avoiding Collisions 584
Baggage Examination in Boat Trains 66, 92
Branch Lines, Alternatives to ... 525
B.R. Doing a Good Job in Scotland... 26
B.R. Freight Charges 408
B.R. Public Accountability ... 525
B.T.C. Best Employer in Country 613
Car-Sleeper Services 436
Consultative Committees ... 436
Free Travel for All 613

Parliamentary:—(*contd.*)
Great Central Railway, Former Main-Line 58
Hardwood Sleepers 584
Highland Railway Stations, Closing of 552
Improvement in the Railways ... 408
M.P.'s Questions on Railways ... 409
Mumbles Railway 27
Nationalised Industries, Subsidies 584
Overhead Railway, New System... 26
Parliamentary Notes 26, 57, 408, 436, 467, 496, 525, 552, 584, 613
Questions in Parliament ... 58, 92, 409, 436, 468, 525, 552, 584, 613
Racial Discrimination on Railways 584
Railwaymen Poorly Remunerated 525
Railways, Backbone of Transport 613
Railway Services in the Highlands 584
Railways to Relieve Road Congestion 613
Railway Workshops 436, 443, 467, 473
Road and Rail Communication 436
Road and Rail Co-ordination ... 496
Rolling Stock Co.'s Plaint ... 584
Salaries of Nationalised Boards... 525
Telephones in Trains 584
Traffic Delays, Reasons for ... 525
Transport of Mail by Train ... 552
"Travellers' Charter" Put Before M.P.'s 554
Victoria Line Tube 613
Withdrawing Train Services, Alternatives to 92

Passengers:—
Austrian Railways, Luggage Lockers 201
Baggage Examination in Boat Trains 92
Breaking the Ice 103
B.R. Passenger Accommodation, Maximum Use of *398
B.R. Seat Reservation ... 446, 474
Business Travel Facility ... 441
E.R. Hook of Holland Night Service 291
French Railways S.N.C.F. Movable Head-Rests 537
Illegal Passenger Transport ... 442
Immigration and Customs Formalities 66, 92
Litter Bugs 98
L.M.R. Euston, Hotels Reservation Bureau 350
L.M.R. St. Pancras Station, Modernised Cafeteria ... 323, *348
London Transport, Greater Use of Services in Peak Hours ... 74
London Transport, South Woodford, More Parking Space ... 59
Movement by Road and Rail ... 198
Much Ado About Nothing ... 474
New Zealand Railways, Seat and Sleeping Berth Reservations ... 264
Railway Travel, Comfort in 228*, 266
Rhodesia Railways, Mpopoma Station Opened... 104
Rhodesia Railways, Vandalism on Passenger Trains 232
S.A.R. Concessions for Long Week-Ends 480
South Wales Transport Co. Ltd., No Limit to Daily Journeys ... 586
Swiss Railways, Free Porterage... 41
"Travellers' Charter" 554
U.S.A. Railways, "Coach" Class Sleeping Cars 393

Patents:—
Electronic Track Circuit System...*124
Permanent Commission of the International Railway Congress Association 457

Permanent Way:—
Accident Prevention, Detectors ...*241
Argentine Railways, Northern Transandine Line Blocked ... 137
Ballast Tamping 388
Brazilian Railways, Braganca Railway Extension 566
Brazilian Railways, North-South Rail Connections 361
B.R. Track Maintenance by Oxy-Acetylene Welding 475
B.R. Track Recording Coach 35, *49
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Track Inspection Car *448
Canadian Railways, Mineral Line Dispute 97
Chinese Railways Progress ...*481
Chinese Railways, Track Doubling 360, 481
Chinese Railways, Trunk Line Construction 296
Civil Engineering Maintenance Work 475
E.A.R. and Harbours Central and Tanga Lines Link 264
E.A.R. and Harbours, Jinja-Bukonte Cut Off 40
E.A.R. and Harbours, Kilosa-Mikumi Branch Line 508
E.A.R. and Harbours, Proposed Link Line ... 66, 290, 508

Permanent Way:—(*contd.*)
E.R. Fire Under Railway Extinguished and Embankment Rebuilt 526
Egyptian Railways, Developments 589
Electric Cross Grinder *24
Electronic Track Circuit System...*124
Europe, Improving Swiss-Italian Rail Links 532
French Railways, River Under Railway Tunnel 329
Hardwood Sleepers 584
Hydraulic Tamping Machine ...*216
Indian Railways, Bombay-Delhi Line, Diversion... 233
Indian Railways, Central Railway Main-Line, Diversion of ... 264
Indian Railways, Delhi-Rewari Section, Doubling of 233
Indian Railways, Diva-Panvel-Uran Line Survey 264
Indian Railways, Doubling ... 443
Indian Railways, Improving Goods Traffic Routes in North India ... 290
Indian Railways, Kandla Port Broad Gauge Survey 8
Indian Railways, New Broad-Gauge Line 232
Indian Railways, New Mineral Railway ... *10 (map)
Indian Railways, N.E.R. Main-Line Doubling 296
Indian Railways, Sleeper Impregnation 98
Indian Railways, S.R. Metre to Broad Gauge Conversion ... 40
Indian Railways, West Bengal New Line 104
Iraqi Railways, Gauge Conversion 194
Italian Railways, Railways on Riviera Cut by Storms... ... 527
Japanese Railways, Standard Gauge Trunk Line ... 331, 336
L.M.R. Sandiacre, Ballast Washing Machine *518
London Transport Metropolitan Line Four Tracking Work ... 335
Magnets for Lifting Rails ...*521
New Zealand Railways, Auckland-Frankton Duplication ... 508
New Zealand Railways Milson Deviation Line Opened ... 168
New Zealand Railways, Paeroa Cut-off Line 40
N.E.R. East Coast Main-Line Widening 219
Pakistan Railways, Five-Year Plan 133
Peruvian Railways, Andes, Repair of Flood and Avalanche Damage *177
Portable Grinder for Railways ...*282
Queensland Railways Mount Isa Line Rehabilitation 360
Railway Sleepers in Asbestos Cement 502, *510
Railway Weed Control 290, *298 322
Rubber Railway Crossings ... 406
Scottish Region, Track Layout Alterations ... *568 (map)
S.A.R. Concrete Sleepers ...*168
Surfacer *465
Swiss Railways, Lucerne-Engelberg Scheme 137, 265
Tamping Machine *248
Track Jacks *521
Treatment of Rails to Improve Adhesion 591
Turkish Railways, Concrete Sleeper Production 201
U.S.S.R., Central Siberian Trunk Line 421
U.S.A. Railways, Arizona Track Re-locations 136
U.S.A. Railways, Baltimore & Ohio Track Maintenance ... 201
U.S.A. Railways, Erie-Lackawanna Co-ordination 329
U.S.A. Railways, Experimental Ballast-Sealing with Asphalt ... 142
U.S.A. Railways, Great South-west Railroad 131
Victorian Railways, Coburg-Fawkner Doubling Opened ... 200
Victorian Railways, Standard-Gauge Construction 200
Victorian Railways Suburban Lines Improvements *450 (map) 508
Victorian Railways Track Relaying 536
Western Australian Railways Track Relaying 328
W.R. Lapworth, Blanketing and Drainage *48
W.R. Weedkiller Spray Train ...*138

Persian Railways:—
Air-Conditioned Coaches ...*339

Peruvian Railways:—
Andes, Repair of Flood and Avalanche Damage *177

Permanent Way Institution:—
London Section Meeting ... 388

Planning:—
Argentine Railways, Rehabilitation Plan 296, 360
British Columbia, New Railway Planned 558
B.R. Modernisation Plan 3, 45, 57, 102, 259, 318, 323, 353, 408, 591
B.R. Plans for Better Trains 386, 446
B.R. Re-Planning of 354
Hungarian Railways, Five Year Plan 590
Indian Railways, Second Five-Year Plan 2, 259
Italian Railways, Five-Year Plan 449
L.M.R., G.C.R. Main-Line, Plans for 530
L.M.R. Modernisation Planning 129
Need for Planning in Transport 385
Pakistan Railways, Five-Year Plan 133
Rhodesia Railways, Bulawayo Elevated Railway Planned ... 587
U.S.S.R., Moscow-London Rail Link Planned 498
U.S.A. Railways, New York Central $70 million Plan ... 597

Polish Railways:—
Contracts 1, 29
Electric Locomotives and Equipment 1
Railcar Express Services... ... 73

Ports:—
See Docks, Harbours

Portugal:—
Lisbon, Underground Two-Car Sets *459

Portuguese East Africa:—
Tenders 29, 60, 94, 125, 222, 382, 437, 526, 614

Portuguese Railways:—
Development ... *367 (map)
Frontier Station, Improved Accommodation 169

Posters:—
See Publicity

Post Office:—
S.R. Mails Damaged by Fire ... 585
Transport of Mail by Train ... 552
W.R. Travelling Post Office *347, *359

Publicity:—
Advertising by the Trainload ... 595
A.E.I. Metrovick Welding Equipment Demonstrations 255
"Beauty in Trust" Exhibition Extension 94
British Exhibition in New York, 1960 468
B.I.S.R.A. Corrosion Exhibition 128
British Railways Electrification Conference, 1960 ... 388, 410
B.R. Posters *30, *71, *255, *286, 287, *586
B.R. St. Pancras Lunch-Hour Railway Films 439
B.R. Wagons Publicise the Consignors 475
B.T.C. Advertising Displays ... *95
B.T.C. Advertising Panels on Buses *411
B.T.C. Advertising Receipts Record 527
B.T.C. Advertising Sites Expenditure on 157
B.T.C. Public Relations Work ... 34
British Transport Waterways Exhibition at Birmingham ... 411
British Transport Waterways Exhibition in the Oslo Fjord ... 254
Brunel Exhibition at Paddington 30, 35, 194
Brunel Exhibition Visited by Sir Brian Robertson *63
Building Exhibition ... 319, 350
Corrosion Group Exhibits for 1960 Conversions 320
"Courtaulds in Transport" Exhibition 585
Dowty Hydraulic Units Limited, Travelling Demonstration Van 320
E.A.R. and Harbours Film Display 31
Eastern Region *158
E.R. Great Northern Line Goods Traffic Window Display ...*498
E.R. Liverpool Street Station, Holiday Film Shows 286
E.R. Liverpool Street Station, New Advertising Sites ...*286
E.R. Rolling Stock Exhibition at Colchester—St. Botolphs ... 251
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 1960 32
Electrical Exhibition in Paris ... 131
Electrification Exhibition at Battersea 471
Expenditure on Advertising on British Transport Sites ... 498
Factory Equipment Exhibition 95

Publicity:—(*contd.*)
Furniture Exhibition, 1960 ... 487
International Clean Air Exhibition 317
International Motor Show 159, 191, 207, 222, 255, 319
International Pipes & Pipelines Exhibition, First 470
International Plastics Fair, Dusseldorf 335
London Transport, Underground and Bus Employees Art Exhibition 497
Material Handling & Factory Equipment Exhibition, Birmingham 351
Mayrath Conveyor, Vans to Demonstrate 350
National Models Exhibition ... 588
Nickel Exhibition, Manchester ... 222
Production Exhibition, 1960 ... 222
Rhodesia Railways, Benguela Railway Window Display in London 190
Salon de l'Automobile, Paris ... 223
Schoolboys' Exhibition, British Transport Stand 587
Scottish Industries Exhibition ... 94, 124, 126, 127, 155, *167
Scottish Motor Show ... 319, 406
Scottish Region, Mobile Display of Sports Goods 497
Sixth European Machine Tool Exhibition, Paris 158
Smith, S. & Sons (England) Ltd., New Centre *499
Southampton Exhibition... ... 319
S.R. Explaining Train Delays ... 558
W.R. Road Congestion Opportunity for Railway Travel Publicity *127

Public Transport Association Annual Dinner 441

Q

Queensland Railways:—
Mount Isa Line, Finance for ... 420
Mount Isa Line Rehabilitation... 360
Tenders 526, 553, 585

R

Radio Communication:—
Clyde Steamers to be Fitted with Radar 439
French Railways, Paris-Lille Trains, Radio Telephone ...*200
London Transport Upminster Depot, Walkie-Talkie Apparatus *237
Rhodesia Railways, Radio Control Cartage Service 596

Railcars:—
Air Suspension on British Diesel Railbus 162, *175
B.R. Branch Line Passenger Services 99, 198
B.R. Branch Lines, Keeping Them Open 505
B.R. Seven Hundreth Metro-Cammell Railcar 190
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Diesel Railcar Operation *308
French Railways, T.A.R. Railcars Withdrawn 361
Indian Railways, Third Class Tourist Rail Cars 72
L.M.R. Derby, 1,000th Diesel Railcar Built *438
L.M.R. Derby, Repair of Diesel Railcar Power Units ... 143, 190
Miscible Controls for Railcars... 581
New Zealand Railways, Railcars, Brighter Colours for 448
New Zealand Railways, Railcar Service Accelerated 72
Polish Railways, Railcar Express Services 73
Portuguese Railways, Nohab Railcar *369
Scottish Region, Testing Disc Brakes on Railbus *243
Western Australian Railways, First Locally-Built Railcar ... 536

Railway Benevolent Institution 128, 223, 350, 469, 614

Railway Club:—
Diamond Jubilee ... 476, 503, 526
Exhibition 223
Special Rail Tour 191

Railway Convalescent Homes ... 207
Railway Convalescent Homes, Fifty Years of Royal Patronage 30

Railway Correspondence and Travel Society:—
Publications 587
Talyllyn Scenic Diesel Rail Tour 207
Tour 157

Railway Queen ... 30, 163, *188, 284
Railway Staff National Council ... 552

Railway Students' Association:—
Convention 58
Meeting 501
Presidential Address ... 355, 418
Session, 1959-60 286

Rates and Charges:—
Austrian Railways, Rates and Fares Higher 597
B.R. Freight Charges 408
Flat Carriage Rate Refused ... 525
French Railways, S.N.C.F. Freight Rates 509
Indian Railways, Freight Rebate on Bicycles 360
Railway Tea Kiosks not Rateable 585
Road Haulage Rates, Difficulty of Lowering 527
Spanish Railways, Fares and Rates 329

Retired Railway Officers Society Annual Luncheon 95, 414, 435

Rhodesia Railways:—
Advancement of Africans ... 557
Benguela Railway Window Display in London *190
Bulawayo, Elevated Railway Planned 587
Bulawayo—Mahalapye Line ... 392
Cattle, Carriage of 595
C.T.C. 326, 499
Molasses, Bulk Transport of ... 136
Mpopoma Station Opened ... 104
" Railstar " Extended Service ... 565
Radio Control Cartage Service... 596
Report 1957-58 229
S.A.R. Buys Section 225
Tenders 409
Traffic Figures, 1958-59 ... 232
Vandalism on Passenger Trains... 232
Work Study 136

Road and Rail Association 531, 554

Road Haulage Association:—
Road Haulage Rates, Difficulty of Lowering 527
Road Vehicles, Good Use of ... 586

Road Transport:—
Car Park Over Railway Lines Proposed 614
" C " Licence Transport, Survey of 191, 351
Illegal Passenger Transport ... 442
Indian Railways, Invest in Road Services 136
Italian Railways, Movement of Railway Wagons by Road ... 73
London Transport Trolleybus, Conversion Third Stage ... 95
N.U.R. Long Distance Road Haulage 257
New Zealand Railways, Rail and Road Terminal 8
Northern Ireland, U.T.A. Bus Feeder Services 258
Railwaymen's Plan for Transport 292
Road Accidents in 1958 318
Road and Rail Transport Co-ordination 496
Road and Rail Transport Problems 129, 165
Road Casualties in October ... 555
Road Congestion, Railways to Relieve 613
Road Haulage Container ...*464
Roadway Under Blackfriars Station Proposed 366
Transport and the Election 257, 291
W.R. Awards for Driving, Road Motor Staff 514

Rolling Stock:—
Aluminium Technology for Rolling Stock 324
Analysing Wagon User 67
Argentine Railways, Supply of Brazilian Material 597
Australia, Rolling Stock Industry 593
B.R. Plans for Better Trains 386, 446
B.R. Rolling Stock 357
B.R. Stock for new Electric Services 503, 526
B.R. Track Recording Coach 35, *49
B.R. Vestibule Curtaining Improved 350
B.R. Wagons Publicise the Consignors 475
Burma Railways Main-Line Coaches *543
Cambrian Wagon and Engineering Co. Ltd., Change of Name 125
Chinese Railways, Locomotives and Rolling Stock *481
Computor Aid in Design ... 405
Design Calculation, New Method of 354, 418, 506
E.R. Rolling Stock Exhibition at Colchester—St. Botolphs ... 251
France, Special-Wagon Development 387
French Railways, Measures to Economise in Rolling Stock ... 130

Rolling Stock:—(*contd.*)
French Railways, Special Wagons for Bananas 480
Indian Railways, Bombay, Mechanical Coach Washing Plant ... 70
Indian Railways, 60-ton Bogie Mineral Wagons 232
Indian Railways, Rolling Stock Spare Parts Factory 136
Iraqi Railways, Through Routes in the Middle East 290
Japanese Railways, Dual-Purpose Electric Stock 331, *336 (map) *360
Korea, New Wagon Works ... 420
Locomotive and Rolling Stock Industry 503
L.M.R. London-Bedford Multiple-Unit Diesel Trains *272
L.M.R. Manchester—Bury Line Electric Trains 333
London Transport, District Line, Unpainted Aluminium Trains 438
London Transport, Piccadilly Line, New Stock in Service ... 587
London Transport, Upminster Depot Car Washing Plant ... *83
Mobile Platforms for Carriage and Wagon Workshops ...*287
New Zealand Railways, New Ballast Wagons... 508
Passenger Coach Bogies, Design of 6, 166
Persian Railways, Air-Conditioned Coaches *339
Portal Wagon for Bulk Goods ... *55
Portugal, Lisbon Underground, Two-car Sets *459
Portuguese Railways, Multiple Unit Electric Train *368
Pullman Car Co. Ltd., New Coat of Arms *199
Railway Manufacturing Activities 38
Railway Travel, Comfort in ...*266
Riding Properties of Bogie Vehicles ... *483, *538, *598
Rolling Stock Co.'s Plaint ... 584
Scottish Region, Locomotive and Rolling Stock Display ... 155
Scottish Region, Multiple-Unit Rolling Stock ... ...*568 (map)
Sliding Wagon Roof *405
S.A.R. Builders Collaborate to Supply Rolling Stock ... 518
S.A.R. New Rolling Stock ... 448
S.A.R. Refrigerator Wagons ... 420
S.R. Electric Luggage Vans 322, *332
Swiss-Italian Railway Centoralli Line Electric Trains *458
Swiss Railways, Lucerne-Engelberg Scheme 137, 265
Swiss Railways Opening Roof Wagons 428
Swiss Railways, Standard-Gauge Saloons *426
Travelling Spray Booth *54
U.S.S.R. Multiple-Unit Suburban Trains 194, *208
U.S.A. Railways, Economies Due to Use of Aluminium ... 353
U.S.A. Railways, Southern Railway Aluminium Wagons ... 290
U.S.A. Railways, Tank Wagons 67 ft. 8 in. Long 264
Victorian Railways, Bogie Pallet Vans 200
Victorian Railways, Improvements, Expenditure on ... 508
Wagon Resistance in Marshalling Yards 583
Western Germany, Road-Rail Wagon *421
W.R. Two-Tier Motorcar Transporters 379
York Wagon Works 124

Roumanian Railways :—
Diesel-Electric Locomotives ...*541
Royal Society of Arts 369

S

Scientific Research:—
Battery Research 383
B.I.C.E.R.A. Open Day at Laboratories 348
B.I.S.R.A. Corrosion Exhibition 128
Double Beam Oscilloscope ... 248
Fulmer Research Institute New Laboratories 31
Grading of Sawn British Hardwoods 593
London Transport, Central Laboratory 194, *203
Machine Tool Research 587
Mechanical Engineering Research Board Report 588
New Laboratory Opened for Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 63
Operational Research Work Conference 125
Philips Electrical Limited Sole Distributorship 471
Treatment of Rails to Improve Adhesion 591

Scientific Research:—(*contd.*)
Who Reads What ? 322
Schoolboys' Own Exhibition ... 587

Scrap Heap:—
*7, *39, *71, *103, *135, *167, *199, *231, *263, *295, *327, *359, *391, *419, *447, *479, *507, *535, *564, *595.
Advertising by the Train Load ... 595
Apologies for Early Arrival ... 295
Aspirant Railway Employees ... 391
Auction of Locomotives and Stock 103
Automation at Mansion House 447
Award for 1,000 Suggestions ... *39
Belated Protest 39
Bird of Passage 564
" Black " Locomotives ? ... 479
Bouquets for British Railways ... 7
Branch Line 295
Branch Line Problems (1899) ... 71
Breaking the Ice 103
B.R. Vehicle in Lord Mayor's Show 479
Bromsgrove Railway Gravestones 135
Buffet Cellar Competition ... 135
" Bus Trains " 295
Calling a Halt 535
Cambridge Station a Monument 535
Cavemen 507
Centennial Exhibition in New Zealand 295
Church by Rail *167
Collapse of a Running Shed ... 564
Compensation 7
Conversion 507
Courtesy 595
Current Event 7
Czech-Built Locomotives in Persia*327
Date of Robert Stephenson's Birth 263
Depreciation in Value 199
Disused Dublin Terminus Sold... 231
Duke of Sutherland's Saloon Preserved *391
Dulcet Tone 391
East of Liverpool Street 263
" Efficient and Comfortable " Transport 103
Electric Traction Marches on (1899) 419
Elephant Damages Diesel ... 479
End of " Featherbedding " ? ... 479
English Locomotives in Japan ... 103
Eternal Triangle 199
Faster by Train 135
Festiniog Ghost Line ? 103
First All-Roller Bearing Locomotive *535
Flushed 479
Footplate Man's Lament... ... 199
Former L. & Y.R. Locomotives Withdrawn *447
Good Turn 595
Good Value for £6 295
Go-Slow Stops the Clocks ... 479
Gourmet 327
" Great North " Green Again ...*359
Hazards of Railway Survey in India 359
High Speed in Ireland in 1842 ... 419
In the Van of Success 39
Ironhorsefanmanship ? 7
" It Makes Money " 231
Journey into the Unknown ... 447
Last Railway Horse ? 71
Late Arrival 263
Late Turn 359
Land Silence 479
Lausanne Metro 327
Little Lines, The 7
Lucky " Angel " 535
Lunik " Rocket " for British Railways 199
Midland Railway Locomotive Restored *135
Ministers of Transport 327
Mixed Blessing 71
Money from Jam ? 479
Motive Power Changes in the U.S.A. 7
Nairobi Diamond Jubilee ... *7
Nautical Language on Railways 447
New Lease of Life *231
New Pullman Coat of Arms ...*199
New Year's Eve 595
No Charge for Lost Property ... 199
" Norwich City " Nameplate ...*447
Novel Nameplate *263
Off the Peg 419
" O.K. . . . . O.K." 419
On The Footplate 199
Oxford Movement 507
Passenger Travel Prophecy (1908) 447
Pennies from the Slot 447
Perfumed Platforms ... 7, 167
Personal Transport 327
Plea for Veteran Locomotive ...*564
Port of Manchester Campaign in Midlands 295
Pre-Grouping Liveries in Scotland Again 167
Prickly Problem 39
Privately-Owned G.N.R. Tank Engine *507

Scrap Heap:—(*contd.*)
Prize Suggestion 564
Provincial Piccadilly 263
Putting the Festiniog on the Money 231
Queen's Journey on White Pass Line 7
Quick Verdict 507
Quiet as a Mouse at 55 Broadway 167
Radio Attack 359
Radio Set Thrown from Train ... 39
Rail/Air Service for Pidgeons ... 535
Railway Heraldry... ... ...*295
Red Carpet Days 535
Regular Travellers Complain (1899) 295
Rejuvenating a Relic 595
Return of Caledonian "Single" 135
Riding the Buffers 564
Revival of Railway Rugby Club 135
Royal Yacht Conveyed by C.N.R. *71
Ruritanian Railway 391
Samuel Smiles Aged Ninety ... 507
Samuel Smiles Lived Here ... 231
Schoolboys Ride in Cab of "Bristolian" 103
Schoolrooms on Wheels ... 199
Selling the "Bluebell Line" ... 39
Service 71
Service on the C.P.R. 103
Shoeblacks and the Railways ... 327
Shortsighted Practice 71
Sit Tight—for a 10-mile Ride ... 263
Sitting Tight 535
Small and Efficient 295
S.R.—and "Condor"—to the Rescue 535
Stephenson Locomotive Society, 1909-59 ... ...*263
Strike Settled on T.V. Train ... 7
Supp. 2nd Cl. 479
Telephones in Trains 507
Television Talk 391
Tennyson's Birthplace *71
They Breed 'em Tough in Halifax 595
Tidy Travellers in U.S.S.R. ... 199
Top Marks 7
Tradition in Danger 391
Traffic Competition on B.B.C. T.V. 564
Train Inspired Music 167
Trains in Battle 359
Travelling Libraries for Railwaymen 231
Travelling Post Offices 359
Unclaimed Motorcar 135
Underground "Solid" Bullseye Sign *419
Very Last Dutch Steam Locomotive *419
Watch Your Step 39
W.C.J.S. Mail Van Preserved ...*595
Windermere Lake Service Record 231
With Good Intentions 135
Wriggling Out of the Fare ... 479

Sheffield Geographical Society ... 414

Ships and Shipping:—
Associated Humber Lines Limited New Ship Launched 31
Belgian Railways, Dover-Ostend Mail Boats, Innovation on ... 439
B.R. Channel Islands Service, New Cargo Ship 96
B.R. Cross Channel Ships, Record Summer 531
B.R. Emergency Loan of Ship for Dun Loughaire Service ... 96
B.R. Felixstowe-Harwich Ferry Protest Against Closing ... 439
B.R. Motor Vessel for Channel Isles Cargo Service *270
B.R. Role of Railway Shipping Services 298
B.T.C. Irish Shipping Services, New Motor Vessel 347
Clyde Steamers to be fitted with Radar 439
Continental Car Ferry Centre 502, 527
E.R. Tilbury - Gravesend Car Ferry Winter Service 255
E.R. Tilbury-Gravesend Ferry Sailings, Christmas Period ... 615
Harwich - Shotley - Felixstowe Ferries Closure Opposed ... 586
Immigration and Customs Formalities 66, 92
L.M.R. Cruises 349
L.M.R. Windermere Lake Service Record 231
Netherlands, Ore Unloaders for Rotterdam 317
New Zealand Railways, Cook Strait Railway Ferry 72
Scottish Region, Clyde Steamer Sailings Diverted 495
Shaw Savill Line Order 585
S.R. Isle-of-Wight New Ferry ... 48
S.R. Southampton/Havre, Reduced Winter Service 223
S.R. Thermal and Acoustic Panels Installed in Car Ferry 127
S.R. Waterloo for all Channel Islands Services 193

Ships and Shipping:—(*contd.*)
Swiss Railways, Lake of Constance Train Ferry 9

Shunting:—
Automatic Retarder Control ... 316
French Railways, Shunting Test Equipment at Vitry 297
London Transport Upminster Depot, Shunting Control Tower 227, *237
New Zealand Railways Diesel Shunting Locomotives ... 40

Sierra Leone:—
Constant Horse-Power Diesel Locomotive 291, *306

Signal Engineers, Institution of:—
Annual Dinner and Dance ... 386
Meetings ... 407, 551, 583, 592, 614
Visit to Temple Mills Yard and Clacton Electrification... ... 284

Signalling:—
Argentine Railways, Signal Equipment to be made in Argentina 137
Brazilian Railways, C.T.C. Installation 265
B.R. Centralised Traffic Control 102, 326, 358, 594
B.R. Remote Control 162
B.R. Signalling for 50-Cycle Electric Traction 293, 407
B.T.C. Signal Development Centre at Leyton ... 162, *170
Centralised Traffic Control ... 102
E.R. Automatic Warning System, Extension of 612
E.R. Barking, Resignalling ... 434
E.R. Broxbourne Station, Reconstruction 188
Former Driver Sentenced for for Damaging Signal Equipment 384, 438
France, Paris Metro Signalling Improvements 387
French Rlys., Origins of Route Setting 590
Indian Railways, Signalling and Interlocking 2
Italian Railways, New Signalling for Private Railway 480
Level Crossings, Lifting Barriers 551, 592
L.M.R. Crewe-Manchester, Signalling for Electrification *171, 445
L.M.R. Mobile Signalling School*303
London Transport, Chalfont and Latimer Station, New Signalling 408
London Transport, District Line Resignalling 350
London Transport, East London Line Modernised Signalling ... 381
N.E.R. East-Coast Main Line Widening 219
N.E.R. Leeds, Proposed Combined Passenger Station ... 75
Rhodesia Railways, C.T.C. ... 499
Scottish Region, Colour Light Signalling 568
Scottish Region, New Marshalling Yard and Re-Signalling at Perth 466
Signal Engineering, Growing Importance of 386
Signalling Project, Timely Help... 445
Signal Warning Boards 534
S.A.R. Remote Control and C.T.C. *602 (map)
Swiss Railways, Lötschberg Railway Power Signalling Installation at Spiez ... 354, *370(map)
U.S.S.R. View of British Signalling 99
Western Germany, New Train Starting Indicators 566
Western Germany, Revised Signalling at Cologne 73

Slovakian Railways:—
Electrification 503

South African Railways:—
Bursaries for Administrative Officers 420
Builders Collaborate to Supply Rolling Stock 518
Buys Section of Rhodesia Railways 225
Coal Transport Subsidy, End of 590
Concrete Sleepers *168
Conducted Tours for Rugby Followers 448
Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 29, 60, 189, 190, 349, 381, 496
C.T.C. and Remote Control *602 (map)
Diesel Haulage 471
Diesel Locomotives 264
Diesel Locomotives, Manufacture of 360
Diesel Operation, Preparing for... 328
Durban Harbour Development... 136
Electric Haulage *84
Electrification Progress ... 12 (map)

South African Railways:—(*contd.*)
Frozen Orange Juice by Rail ... 420
Long Week-Ends, Concessions ... 480
Narrow Gauge Locomotives 99, *113
Rolling Stock 448
Union Anniversary Celebrations 328
World Bank Loan 226

Southern Railway Association ... 286
Southern Railway Dramatic Society 438, 553

Spanish Railways:—
Comparative Draughting Trials... 369
Fares and Rates 329
Tenders 409

Speed:—
B.R.S. Speed Limit Agreement ... 553
French Railways, S.N.C.F., Fast Passenger Transits ... 155 (map)
Speed in Passenger Travel ... 501

Staff:—
Argentine Railways, Changes in... 197
B.R., Branch Line Closure, No Dismissals 525
B.R., Countering Adverse Criticism 91
B.R., Every Railwayman a Salesman 590
B.R., Former Driver Accused of Damaging Signal Equipment ... 384, 438
B.R., Metrovick Study Course for Engineers 386
B.R., Pullman Operation ... 26
B.R., Shorter Working Hours ... 381
B.T.C. Assurance About Redundancy 584
B.T.C. Chairman on Closed Circuit TV 2
B.T.C. Chairman's Message to Staff 615
B.T.C. Work Study Achievements 34, 59
Burden of Management ... 387
Canadian Railways, Quebec, North Shore & Labrador Railroad, Three-Man Train Crews 265
Ceylon Railway, Avenues of Promotion 264
E.A.R. and Harbours, Changes Work Pattern at Ports... ... 35
E.A.R. and Harbours, Nairobi Training School ... 387, *396
E.R., Awards for Gallantry 397, 499
E.R., Order of St. John Investitures *383, 410
Indian Railways, Incentive Scheme in Workshops ... 480
L.M.R. Award for Saving Woman Injured by Live Rail 191
L.M.R., Diesel - Electric Locomotive Testing, Protection of Staff *14
L.M.R., Fostering the Team Spirit 559, *564
L.M.R., Mobile Signalling School *303
L.M.R. Railway Mayors... ... *95
London Transport, Action to Attract Busmen 191
London Transport, Awards Country Busmen 319
London Transport, Awards London Bus Drivers ... 255, 439
Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., New Dining and Recreational Facilities at Birkenhead 586
N.E.R., Railwaymen Holders of Civic Office *411
N.E.R., Redundancy 92
N.E.R., Swimming Championships 191
Present Day Apprentice 227
Racial Discrimination on Railways 584
Railway Superannuitants 6, 468
Railway Training in the United Kingdom 329, 434
Railway Workshops, Redundancy in 26
Railway Workshops Staff Claim... 468
Rhodesia Railways, Work Study 136
Selection and Training of Railway Staff 355, 418, 446, 506
S.A.R., Bursaries for Administrative Officers 420
S.A.R., Preparing for Diesel Operation 328
Strike Threat Over Railway Policy 156
U.S.A. Railways, Enforced Manpower Wastage 354
W.R., Awards for Driving, Road Motor Staff 514
W.R., Award for 1,000 Suggestions *39
W.R., Luncheon to Mayors ...*126
York Wagon Works 124

Staff and Labour Matters:—
26, 92, 124, 156, 189, 221, 285, 349, 380, 410, 437, 468, 525, 552, 584, 613

Stations:—
Austrian Railways, Luggage Lockers 201
Automatic Retarder Control ... 316

Stations:—(*contd.*)
B.R., Stations and Depots Closed 61, 62, 114, 256, 319, 384, 478, 499, 554, 585
Ceylon Railways, Station Designation, New Code 200
Eastern Germany, Anhalter Station, Demolition of 393
E.R., Barking Reconstruction Scheme 434
E.R., Best Kept Gardens Competition, 1959 126
E.R., Broxbourne Station Reconstruction 188
E.R., Cambridge, Diesel Maintenance Depot *455
E.R., Cambridge Station, a Monument 535
E.R., Chelmsford Station Improvements 379
E.R., Colchester Station, Major Alterations 251
E.R., Harlow, New Station for New Town 155
E.R., Ilford, Extension of Electric Train Depot 194, *206
E.R., Ipswich, All-Diesel Depot... 411, 414, *427
E.R., Kings Lynn, Storage Depot 219, *255
E.R., Liverpool Street Station Closed Because of Flooding ... 94
E.R., Peterborough, New Goods and Road-Motor Depots 2, *109
E.R., Sheffield Stations, Christmas Tree Displays 498
French Railways, New Marshalling Yard 597
French Railways, Paris-Montparnasse Alterations 537
Hungarian Railways, Budapest Eastern Station Rebuilding ... 537
Indian Railways, Allahabad Station Remodelling 296
Indian Railways, Eastern Railway, New Stations 565
Indian Railways, Madras Central Station, Reconstruction ... 264
Indian Railways, Marshalling Yard Extension ... 200, 259
Indian Railways, Signalling and Interlocking 2
L.M.R., Alderley Edge and Goostrey Station, Renovation of 127
L.M.R., Basford Vernon Station to Close 585
L.M.R., Bedford Station, Public Address System 585
L.M.R., Carlisle New Marshalling Yard 379
L.M.R., Cricklewood Diesel Maintenance Depot 95
L.M.R., Derby St. Mary's Goods Depot to be a Main Centre ... 122
L.M.R., Glendon & Rushton and Hathern Stations to Close ... 554
L.M.R., Hartford Goods Depot to be Closed 61
L.M.R., Heath Park Goods Depot Closes 114
L.M.R., Kings Langley Station Improvements 30
L.M.R., Liverpool, Huskisson Goods Depot, Reconstruction of 158
L.M.R., Manchester Freight Service Terminal Facilities Improved 351
L.M.R., Manchester London Road, Frictionally Controlled Buffer Stops Tested ... 527, 530
L.M.R., Manchester London Road New Station ... 34, 62
L.M.R., Manchester London Rd. to be Re-named Piccadilly 219, 263
L.M.R., Manchester London Road Viewing Access to Engineering Works for Passengers 159
L.M.R., Melton Mowbray Goods Depot New Warehouse ... 615
L.M.R., New Goods Depot at Stoke 128
L.M.R., Pilsley Station, Closure of 319
L.M.R., Radcliffe Station Modernisation *123
L.M.R., St. Albans City Station Improvements 318
L.M.R., Stations and Depots Closed 62, 319, 384
L.M.R., Stations to Remain Closed 587
L.M.R., Wednesbury Town Goods Depot, Closing of ... 499
London Transport, Central Line, Epping Station Car Park Enlarged 411
London Transport, Chalfont & Latimer Station New Signalling 408
London Transport, Colindale Station to be Rebuilt 351
London Transport, Elizabeth Bridge, Victoria, Temporary Green Line Coach Station ... 286

Stations:—(*contd.*)
London Transport, Mansion House Station, New Entrance... 459
London Transport, New Lifts on the Underground 439
London Transport, Notting Hill Gate, New Station *63
London Transport, South Woodford, More Parking Space ... 59
London Transport, Underground, More Platform Loudspeakers... 514
London Transport, Upminster Depot, Car Washing Plant ... *83
London Transport, Upminster Railway Depot ... 227, *234
London Transport, Wapping Station, Reconstruction 130, 391
Netherlands Railways, Vacuum Cleaners for Platforms... ... 73
New Zealand Railways, Christchurch Railcar Depot Extended *104
New Zealand Railways, Rail and Road Terminal 8
N.E.R., Gateshead, Modernised Stores Organisation ... 66, *80
N.E.R., Holmfirth and Thongs Bridge Stations, Passenger Facilities Withdrawn 350
N.E.R., Leeds, Combined Passenger Station Proposed ... 66, *75 (maps), *124
N.E.R., Leeds, Combined Passenger Station Work Begun ... 470
N.E.R., Lockington Station, Proposed Closure of 157
N.E.R., Scotby Station to be Closed 256
N.E.R., Station Facilities, Withdrawal of 470
N.E.R., Station Gardens Competition 157
N.E.R., Stations Conversion to Halts 558, 585
N.E.R., York Station Christmas Tree 615
Pakistan Railways, Karachi Improvements 104
Portuguese Railways, Frontier Station, Improved Accommodation 169
"Quick Cook Unit" for Station Refreshment Rooms 555
Rhodesia Railways, Mpopoma Station Opened... 104
Scottish Region, Best Kept Station Gardens Competition 499
Scottish Region, Christmas Trees 586
Scottish Region, Edinburgh Waverley Modernised Ticket Office 499
Scottish Region, Glasgow Central Station, Temporary Sunday Closing 284
Scottish Region, Perth, New Marshalling Yard and Re-signalling 466
S.R., Car Parks Over Stations ... 555
S.R., Christmas Holiday, Stations Closed 615
S.R., Lewis Modernisation ...*122
S.R., Overhead Electrification of Sidings 460, *573
S.R., Waterloo for all Channel Islands Services ... 193, 222
S.R., Weymouth, Inspection of Station and Installation ...*351
Uganda Railway, Nairobi Diamond Jubilee *7
U.S.A. Railways, New York Central 870 Million Plan ... 597
Victorian Railways, Jacana, New Station *392
Victorian Railways, Richmond Station Reconstruction *450 (map), 565
Western Australian Railways, Leighton Marshalling Yard ... 72
Western Australian Railways, Perth Station Refreshment Facilities 40
Western Germany, Ulm Marshalling Yard Improved 105
W.R., Bristol, New Railhead Depot for Cement Traffic ...*251
W.R., Newton Abbot, Running Depot New Staff Buildings and offices 287
W.R., Tenby Station, Rebuilding 351

Statistics:—
Accidents 1958 474
Analysing Wagon User 67
B.R. Accidents, Brigadier Langley's Annual Report ... 561
B.R. "Facts and Figures" ... 386
B.R. Freight Train Traffic 37, 101, 229, 357, 477
B.R. Operating Statistics ... 357
B.R. Rolling Stock 357
B.T.C. Eleventh Year of State Transport 4
B.T.C. Report 1958 42
B.T.C. Traffic Receipts 5, 36, 69, 196, 325, 444, 592
Indian Railways, 1957-1958 67, 196
Rhodesia Railways, Traffic Figures for 1958-59 232

Statistics:—(*contd.*)
Riding Properties of Bogie Vehicles *483, *538, *598
U.S.A. Railways, Freight Movement 261
U.S.A. Railways, Northern Pacific Railway 69
U.S.A. Railways, Passenger Traffic 534
U.S.A. Railways, Railroad Position 133

Steamers:—
See Ships and Shipping.

Steel:—
Australia, Expansion in Steel Production 503
Brymbo Steel Works Development Plan 458
High-Duty Iron Alloy Castings, Production of *380
Hot-Dip Aluminised Mild Steel Sheet 550
Indian Steel Industry, Railways Aid 227
Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., Persian Ministers' Visit *254
Joint Meeting on Corrosion ... 255
K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers Expansion 584
L.M.R. Crewe Works, Foundry Re-organisation 67
Margam Steelworks, Record Production 555
Roller Steel Shelving 217
Stainless Steel Expansion Scheme 554
Steel, Better Figures 161
Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd. 585
Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., Expansion Plan 587
Steel, Increased Demand... ... 584
Steel, Peech and Tozer Limited, Expansion Scheme 555
Steel, Production Increased ... 354, 366, 441
Steel Standards, Master Schedule 530
United Steel Companies Limited, Dividend 585
United Steel Companies Limited Increased Output 350
Wrought Steels, Master Schedule 555

Stephenson Locomotive Society:—
Golden Jubilee *263
L.B.S.C.R. "Gladstone," Presented to B.T.C. *221

Stephenson Robert: 1803-1859 ... 260, 263, 390

Stephensons' Railways 390

Stocks and Stockholders:—
Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railway Company 318
Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Co. Ltd. ... 30, 555
Associated Commercial Vehicles Limited 615
Benguela Railway, 1958 142
British Transport Commission, Results for 1958 42
British Wagon Co. Ltd. 64
Canadian National Railways, Bond Issue 527
Canadian Pacific Railway ... 615
Costa Rica Railway Co. Ltd. ... 287
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd. 615
Crompton Parkinson Limited ... 468, 554
Crossley Brothers Limited ... 469
Dowty Group Limited 127
Dunlop Group 350
English Electric Co. Ltd.... ... 127
Expandite Limited 159
General Electric Co. Ltd.... ... 31
George Cohen 600 Group Limited in 1958 190
Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd. 222, 256, 470
Hale and Hale (Tipton) Limited... 552
Head Wrightson and Co. Ltd. ... 319
Heenan Group Limited 615
India General Navigation and Railway Co. Ltd. 319
Lister, R. A. & Co. Ltd.... ... 615
Llandudno and Colwyn Bay Electric Railway Limited ... 525
Murex Welding Processes Limited Purchase of Donald Ross and Partners Shares... 223
North British Locomotive Co. Ltd. 350
Oldham & Son Ltd. 128
Pennsylvania Railroad 162
Powell Duffryn Limited 159
Railway Stock Market 32, 64, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320, 352, 384, 421, 440, 472, 500, 528, 556, 588, 616
Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd. 615
Rhonnda Transport Co. Ltd. ... 190
Roberts Charles & Co. Ltd., Increased Activities ... 319, 472

Stocks and Stockholders:—(*contd.*)
Ruston & Hornsby Limited, Reduced Earnings 158
Saunders Valve Co. Ltd.... ... 527
Serck Radiators Limited... ... 471
Silentbloc Limited 615
Steel Company of Wales Limited 585
Stewarts and Lloyds Limited ... 351
Superheater Co. Ltd. 283
Toledo Woodhead Springs Limited 554
Trans-Zambesia Railway Co. Ltd. 318, 466
Tube Investments Limited 439, 526
Turton George, Platts & Co. Ltd. 470
U.A.M. Group Acquires Chancery Insulations Limited... 223
United Lubricants Limited ... 586
United Steel Companies Limited 585
Vickers Limited 318
Ward, Thos. W. Limited... ... 553
Wickman Limited, Share Acquisition by South African Subsidiary 319

Strikes:—
Argentine Railways, Strike Action 360
Argentine Railways, Strike by Signalmen 565
B.R. and L.T.E. Christmas Eve Strike, Vote Against 615
B.R. Dining Car Staff, Strike ... 380, 410, 437
E.A.R. and Harbours, General Strike Warning 499
Kenya Railway Strike End ... 257
Strike Losses, Insurance Against 227
Strike Settled on TV Train ... 7
Strike Threat Over Railway Policy 156
U.S.A. Railways, Impact of Strike on the Railroads ... 445
Unofficial Strikes 385, 441

Sudan Railways:—
Tenders 60, 94, 190, 254, 286, 349
World Bank Loan 226

Swiss Railways:—
Annual Report 1958 68
Budget for 1960 530
Centovalli Line, Electric Trains...*458
Ernst Henry 557
Free Porterage 41
Italian Rail Links... 532
Lake of Constance, Train Ferry... 9
Lausanne Metro 327
Level Crossings 355
Lötschberg Railway, Power Signalling Installation at Speiz 354, *370(map)
Lucerne-Engelberg Through Service 137, 265
Opening Roof Wagons *428
Railway Weed Control ... 298, 390
Road Vehicles Through Simplon Tunnel 73
Standard Gauge Saloons... ... 426
Train Tail-Lamps... 41
Zurich Local Traffic 361

Switzerland:—
Transport Museum Opened ... 131

Syrian Railways:—
"Taurus Express" 73

T

Tanganyika:—
History of its Railways 533

Telegraphs and Telephones:—
E.R., Telephonic Link for Train Crews *488
Telephone Service in Trains 478, 584
Turkish Railways, Extension of Telephone System 509
Victorian Railways, Steel Telegraph Poles 72

Thailand Railway:—
Tenders 349, 469

Tickets:—
See also Fares
B.R., Season Ticket Rates 321, 347
Danish Railways, Season Ticket Traffic ... ... 560, *576 (map)
London Transport, Rover Bus Tickets Record Sale 318
N.E.R., Through Bookings to Rotterdam via Associated Humber Lines 191
Scottish Industries Exhibition 94, *167
Season Tickets in London Area... 27
S.A.R. Concessions for Long Week-End 480
S.R., "South Eastern Tourist Ticket" 66
South Wales Transport Co. Ltd., No Limit to Daily Journeys ... 586

Timber:—
Grading of Sawn British Hardwoods 593
Home Grown Timber Marketing Corporation 383

Timetables:—
Austrian Railways, Vienna Nordbahnhof 233
Brazilian Railways, Brasilia Train Services 41
Brazilian Railways, Rio Suburban Lines, Unification of 449
B.R., Better Services to Offset Higher Charges 414
B.R., Branch Lines, Alternatives 524
B.R., Branch Line Passenger Services 99, 198
B.R., Branch Lines, Closing of ... 287, 410, 478, 506, 594
B.R., Branch Lines, Keeping Them Open 505
B.R., Cross-Country Trains 474, 478
B.R., Golden Arrow Service ... 531
B.R., Good Service 262
B.R., Interim Winter Passenger Timetables 195
B.R., November "Bradshaw" to Show Winter Services 191
B.R., Punctuality, Incentives to... 34
B.R., Railway Services Curtailed 6, 102
B.R., Regular Interval Services ... 501
B.R., Through Carriages ... 590
Burma Railways, Train Services Improved 104
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Winter Timetables 392
Ceylon Railway, Indo-Ceylon Service Curtailment 296
Chinese Railways, Peking-Moscow Service ... 73, 194, 360
E.A.R. and Harbours, Jinja-Bukonte Cut-off 40
E.R., Christmas Holiday Passenger Services 588
E.R., Diesel Traction Progress ... 2
E.R., Further Withdrawals of Services 223
E.R., Hook of Holland Night Service 291
E.R., Retford to Lincoln, Direct Route to be Closed 351
E.R., Sheffield-Doncaster, Alterations to Service 286
E.R., Tilbury - Gravesend Car Ferry Winter Service 255
E.R., Unstone and Sheepbridge, Temporary Closing of Line ... 497
E.R., Wadsley Bridge, Oughty Bridge and Deepcar Stations, Withdrawal of Passenger Services 30
E.R., Week-End Train Alterations on Main-Line 191
E.R., Winter Passenger Timetable 157, 357
Eire, Winter Train Services ... 315
European International Passenger Services 226
European Passenger Summer Services, 1960 386
European Timetable & Through Carriage Conference 434
Europe, Moscow via The Hock... 434
French Railways Faster Passenger Services 226
French Railways, London-Riviera Air-Rail Service 253
French Railways, Winter Train Services 252
Hungarian Railways, Budapest-Vienna Non-Stop Service ... 137
Indian Railways, Eastern Railway Passenger Services 232
Iraqi Railways, Through Routes in the Middle East 290
Japanese Railways, Passenger Timetable 414
L.M.R., Christmas Holidays, Extra Trains 615
L.M.R. Cruises 349
L.M.R. Excursions to Highlands and Islands 497
L.M.R., Express Services, Alterations 284
L.M.R., Improving Rather than Withdrawing Services 98
L.M.R., Main-Line Services ... 506
L.M.R., Passenger Services Withdrawn 586
L.M.R., Provisional Timetables... 129
L.M.R., St. Pancras-Bedford Diesel Service Inaugurated *252, *255
L.M.R., Trent Valley Line, No Sunday Trains 383
L.M.R., Winter Timetables 416, 470
London Transport, Bus-Rail Timetable Booklets Delayed ... 383
London Transport, Circle Line, Longer Trains 61
London Transport, District Line Wimbledon, Late Evening Trains 157
London Transport, Metropolitan Line, New Services 66, 82 (map)
New Zealand Railways, Foxton Branch Closed 168
New Zealand Railways, Paeroa Cut-off Line 40

Timetables:—(*contd.*)
N.E.R., Holmfirth and Thongs Bridge Stations, Passenger Facilities Withdrawn 350
N.E.R., Information Boards on New Housing Estates ... *63
N.E.R., Leeds-Liverpool Diesel Service 407
N.E.R., Leeds-Pontefract Diesel Service Extended 615
N.E.R., Winter Timetables ... 357
Northern Ireland, County Donegal Train Services, Withdrawal of 415
Polish Railways, Express Railcar Services 73
Rhodesia Railways, Bulawayo-Mahalopye Line 392
Scottish Region, Diesel Train and Railbus Services in Lanarkshire 59
Scottish Region, East Kilbride Trains Diverted to St. Enoch Station 157
Scottish Region, Glasgow Autumn Holiday Excursion Arrangement 253
Scottish Region, Glasgow Central Station, Temporary Sunday Closing 284
Scottish Region, Late Night Diesel Train to Edinburgh During Scottish Industries Exhibition... 126
Scottish Region, Winter Passenger Services 325
S.R., Christmas Holiday, Stations Closed 615
S.R., Christmas Holiday Trains 615
S.R., Electric Boat Expresses 290, 383, 446
S.R., Passenger Services ... 230
S.R., Promoting Travel in Kent... 66
S.R., Winter Timetable 228
U.S.S.R., Co-operation with the West 442
U.S.S.R., Trans-Siberian Service 73, 194
U.S.A. Railways, Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad ... 293
Western Germany, Mainz-Mannheim, Direct Connection ... 105
W.R., Bristol - Frome Branch Closed to Passenger Traffic ... 410
W.R., Christmas Arrangements... 614
W.R., Fishguard-Waterford Passenger Service 2
W.R., London-Birmingham Passenger Services 294
W.R., London-Bristol Service ... 1
W.R., Paddington and South Wales, New Expresses ... 61
W.R., South Wales, Additional Diesel Services 64
W.R., Winter Passenger Services 292
Winter Timetables, Publication Delayed by Printing Dispute ... 62

Tothill Press:—
Publication Resumed 1

Tourist:—
B.T.C. Wins "Come to Britain" Trophy 258
E.A.R. and Harbours, Uganda, More Visitors 9
Indian Railways, Third Class Tourist Rail Cars 72
Opportunities 258
Railways Help to Develop Tourism 162
Seeing the World by Train ... 226
Swiss National Tourist Office, Farewell Luncheon to Mr. Henri Ernst 469
Tourist Traffic in Britain 161, 470
Visitors to Britain in July... ... 191

Traders' Road Transport Association 191, 351

T.U.C.:—
Shorter Working Week 189
Unofficial Strikes, Further Thoughts on 441

Traffic:—
Analysing Wagon User 67
Austrian Railways, Railway Material, Supply to Chile ... 233
Brazilian Railways, Export of Railway Materials 329
Brazilian Railways, Record Trainload 40
B.R. Car Sleeper Services ... 436
B.R. Christmas Produce via Continental Services 499
B.R. Collico Packing-Case Hire Service Increasing Use of ... 159
B.R. Freight Train Traffic 37, 101, 229, 357, 477, 529
B.R. Handle Russian Consignment *387
B.R. Motor Vessel for Channel Isles Cargo Service *279
B.R. Operating Statistics... ... 357
B.R. Patterns of Passenger and Goods Services 531
B.R. Railway Shipping Services... 289
B.R. Wagon Loadings 358

Traffic:—(*contd.*)
B.T.C. Results for 1958 42
B.T.C. Traffic Receipts 5, 36, 69, 196, 325, 444, 592
Ceylon Railway, Indo-Ceylon Service Curtailment of ... 296
Chinese Railways, Freight - Haulage *480
Chinese Railways, Freight Wagon Loading 482
Danish Railways, Growth of Traffic ... ... 560, *574(map)
Despatches, Co-ordinated Planning of 98
E.A.R. & Harbours, Steam Haulage *596
E.R. Block Train Working of Wagons of Fertilizer *94
E.R. Doncaster Traffic Manager's Office *303
E.R. Express Goods Service from Lea Valley *434
E.R. Goods Trains Accelerated... 2
E.R. Grimsby Docks Export Express Freight Service ... 64
E.R. Peterborough, New Goods and Road Motor Depots 2, *109
"Efficient and Comfortable" Transport 103
Eire, C.I.E. Internal Re-organisation 164
Festiniog Railway, Increased Traffic in 1959 586
Freight Protection *581
Freight Security Device 582
French Railways, Peak Passenger Travel 130
French Railways, Pallets for Orange Traffic 137
French Railways, Special Wagons for Bananas 480
Indian Railways, Freight Rebate on Bicycles 360
Indian Railways, Heavy Mineral Trains 296
Indian Railways, Improving Goods Traffic Routes in North India 291
Indian Railways, Position in June 1959 35
Indian Railways, 6,500 - ton Mineral Train 328
Indian Railways, Transport Facilities 233
Interfrigo Venture, Success of ... 442
L.M.R. Holyhead Docks, Modernising Cargo Handling... 98, *106
Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., Tank Wagon Shuttle Service 439, 588
Netherlands Railways in 1958 ... 417
New Zealand Railways, Bulk Cement Wagons *136
New Zealand Railways, Goods Tonnage in 1958-59 360
New Zealand Railways, Government Policy 328
New Zealand Railways, Increased Use of Containers 392
N.E.R. Conveyance of Grain in Bulk *74
N.E.R. Freight Depots, Conversion to Public Delivery Sidings 428
N.E.R. Gateshead, Modernised Stores Organisation ... 66, *80
N.E.R. Mechanised Handling of Parcels Traffic at Bradford ...*406
N.E.R. Speedy Bulk Movements of Fertilisers 97
N.E.R. Tote Material-Handling System Demonstration ... 192
N.E.R. Transport of Cement in Bulk *202
N.E.R. West Ord Public Delivery Siding, Closure of 191
Overseas Railway Traffics 66, 130, 194, 258, 322, 386, 442, 502, 558
Radio-Active Materials by Rail... 552
Rhodesia Railways, Bulk Transport of Molasses 136
Rhodesia Railways, Carriage of Cattle 596
Rhodesia Railways, Extended "Railstar" Service 565
Rhodesia Railways Traffic Figures for 1958-59 232
Road and Rail Association 531, 554
Scottish Region, Assured Arrival Service Extended to Newcastle and Gateshead 124
Scottish Region, Goods and Parcels, Altered Arrangements 159
S.A.R. Coal Transport Subsidy, End of 590
S.A.R. Frozen Orange Juice by Rail 420
S.R. Stationmaster Job 558
Swiss Railways in 1958 68
Swiss Railways, Zurich Local Traffic 361
Traffic Congestion 613
Traffic Delays, Reasons for ... 525
U.S.A. Rapid-Transit Railways... 476
U.S.A. Railways, Average Wagonloads 233, 262

Traffic:—(*contd.*)
U.S.A. Railways, Boston's Suburban Traffic 393
U.S.A. Railways, Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad ... 293
U.S.A. Railways, Freight Movement 261
U.S.A. Railways, Illinois Central Railroad, High Speed Teleprinter Installation 264
U.S.A. Railways, Impact of Strike on the Railroads ... 445
U.S.A. Railways, Motorcars, Transporting by Rail 448
U.S.A. Railways, Northern Pacific Railway 69
U.S.A. Railways, Passenger Traffic 534
U.S.A. Railways, "Piggyback" Preparations Costly 448
U.S.A. Railways, Railroad Position 133
U.S.A. Railways Wagon Loadings 358
Victorian Railways, Bogie Pallet Vans 200
Victorian Railways, Goods Service Withdrawal of 40
Western Australian Railways, Closed Lines Re-Opening of ... 420
Western Australian Railways, Grain Traffic Record 296
Western Australian Railways Mineral Traffic 104
Western Australian Railways, Port Facilities, Improvements 296
Western Australian Railways, "Westfreight" Express ...*565
Western Australian Railways, Wheat Traffic 8
W.R. Bulk Handling of Cement at Bow Street *524
W.R. Motorcar Transporters ... 379

Traffic Administration, Institution of:—
Annual Conference 587
Kent Centre 558
Lincolnshire Group Formed ... 223

Trains:—
A.B.T.A. Special Train for Convention 352
B.R. "Aberdonian" 326
B.R. "Brighton Belle" 228
B.R. "Bristolian" 1, *27, 94, 194
B.R. "Caledonian" ... 325, 416
B.R. Cross-Country Trains ... 474
B.R. "Day Continental" ... 196
B.R. "Elizabethan" 196
B.R. "Flying Scotsman" ... 196
B.R. "Golden Arrow" 386, 434, 503, 531
B.R. "Hook Continental" ... 357
B.R. "Irishman" 326
B.R. "Lancastrian" 416
B.R. "Lea Valley Enterprise" *434
B.R. "Master Cutler" ... 2, 416
B.R. "Midday Scot" 259, 284, 325, 416
B.R. "Morning Talisman" ... 357
B.R. "Night Ferry" 503
B.R. Plans for Better Trains 386, 446
B.R. "Royal Scot" 196, 259, 284, 325, 416
B.R. "Sheffield Pullman" ... 196
B.R. "Special Limit" 416
B.R. "Talisman" 325
B.R. "Tees-Thames" 357
B.R. "Tees-Thames Link" ... 357
B.R. "West Riding" 357
Canadian Railways C.N.R. "Continental Limited" Rerouted 392
E.R. Special Train to Boston, Lincs. for American H.A.C. Party 287
Eire "Enterprise" 315
Europe "Harz Express" ... 386
Europe "Rome Express" 386, 434
Europe, "Simplon-Orient Express" 386, 434
French Railways, "Blue Train" 252
French Railways, "Fl che d'Or" 531
French Railways, "Mistral" 226, 252
French Railways, "Paris-Côte d'Azure 252
Indian Railways, 6,500-ton Mineral Train 328
Rhodesia Railways, "Railstar North" 596
Swiss Railways Train Tait Lamps 41
Syrian Railways, "Taurus Express" 73
U.S.A. Railways, "Broadway Limited" 534
U.S.A. Railways, "Denver Zephyr" 534
U.S.A. Railways, "El Capitan" 534
U.S.A. Railways, "Golden State Limited" 534
U.S.A. Railways, "Springfield Special" 233
U.S.A. Railways, "Super Chief" 534
U.S.A. Railways, "Western Star" 534

Trains:—(*contd.*)
Western Australian Railways, "Westfreight" Express ... 565
W.R. Weedkiller Spray Train ...*138

Transport:—
Argentina, Changes in 197
Harrow & Wembley Productivity Association, Conference on Transport 471, 616
L.M.R. Crewe Works, 200-ton Locomotive Traverser ...*271
N.U.R. Policy Statement on Transport ... 257, 285, 292
Need for Planning 385
Railways Backbone of Transport 613
Transport After the Election ... 291
Transport and the Election ... 257
Transport History, Study of ... 529
Urban Transport Problems ... 416

Transportation Club Dinner 410, 524

Transport, Institute of:—
Anniversary Luncheon 1959 ... 254
Graduate & Student Society ... 318
Metropolitan Section Meetings 410, 415, 529
Oxford, Week-End Course 30, 318
November Meeting 411
Presidential Address 287
South Eastern Group 354
Visual Aids Meeting ... 319, 469

Transport Tribunal:—
B.T.C. Passenger Charges Scheme 3, 5, 27

Transport Users' Consultative Committees 436, 585, 586

Travel:—
A.B.T.A. Special Train for Convention 352
B.R. Mid-Week Holiday Travel... 98
B.R. Passenger Accommodation, Maximum Use of 398
B.R. Passenger Travel, Maintaining the Standard of ... 355
British Travel & Holidays Association ... 161, 253, 470
Bus and Train Travel ... 193, 198, 294, 358
Business Travel Facility ... 441
Foreign Travel Allowance ... 321
Free Travel for All 613
New Zealand Railways, Christmas Holiday Travel 448
Opportunities for the Tourist ... 258
Passenger Fares and Travel Comfort 446
Railway Travel, Comfort in 228, *266
Seeing the World by Train ... 226
Speed in Passenger Travel ... 501
"Travellers' Charter" 554

Trinidad:—
Tenders 382

Tunnels and Tubes:—
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Mount Royal Tunnel Reconstruction 79
Italian Railways, Motorcars Through Simplon Tunnel ... 537
London Transport Wapping Station in 1870 and Today ...*391
Mexican Railways, Modern Railway construction ... *239 (map)
Support for Tunnels 249
Swiss Railway, Lucerne-Engelberg Scheme 137, 265
Swiss Railways, Road Vehicles Through Simplon Tunnel ... 73

Turkish Railways:—
Concrete Sleeper Production ... 201
Order 553, 585
Telephone System, extension of 509

U

Ulster Transport Authority:—
Branch Lines, Closing of ... 254
Bus Feeder Service 258
Illegal Passenger Transport ... 442
Replies to Critics 226

Ulster Transport Consultative Committee 354

U.S.S.R.:—
B.R. Handled Consignment ...*587
Central Siberian Trunk Line ... 421
Co-operation with the West ... 442
Festival of British Films 410
Fifty-Cycle Traction Studies ... 567
French Electric Locomotives ... 459
Gas Turbine Locomotive ... 566
Moscow - London Rail Link Planned 498
Moscow Underground, New Line 509
Multiple-Unit Suburban Trains 194, *208
Tidy Travellers 199

U.S.S.R.:—(contd.)
Trans-Siberian Service ... 73, 194
View of British Signalling ... 99

U.S.A.:—
American Transit Association Tribute to Sir John Elliot ... 123
Australian Railway Officers Visit 156
British Exhibition in New York, 1960 468
Bus Trains 295
Electrical Firm, Subsidiaries in Europe 497
Motive Power Changes 7
New York Central, $70 million Plan 597
New York Central Seeks Loan ... 233
New York Central System, Investment in Air Line 471
Rapid-Transit Railways 476
Strike Losses, Insurance Against 227

U.S.A. Railways:—
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad, End of Steam Power 136
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad, Hood Diesels for Main Line Services 137
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad Track Re-locations in Arizona 136
Ballast-Sealing with Asphalt Experimental 142
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Track Maintenance 201
Boston's Surburban Traffic ... 393
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, New Mississippi Bridge 420
"Coach" Class Sleeping Cars ... 393
Columbia River Bridge, Modification of 505, *513
Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad 293
Diesel Passenger Working ... 102
Diesel Units, Higher-Powered ... 420
Enforced Manpower Wastage ... 354
Erie - Lackawanna Co-ordination 329, 393
Fares, More Reductions ... 420
Freight Movement 261
Great Southwest Railroad ... 131
Illinois Central Railroad, High-Speed Teleprinter Installation 264
Illinois Central Railroad "Springfield Special" Withdrawn ... 233
Locomotives, Periodic Inspections 195
Longest Vertical Lift Span Bridge 509
Monorail Undertakings 101
Motorcars, Transporting by Rail 448
Norfolk and Western and Virginian Railroads Merger 136
Northern Pacific Railway Annual Report 69
Northern Pacific Railway, First All-Roller-Bearing Locomotive*535
Operating Statistics 38, 326, 418
Passenger Traffic 534
Pennsylvania Railroad, Looks Forward... 162
"Piggyback" Preparations Costly 448
Railroad Position 133
Railway Weed Control ... 298, 390
Rubber Railway Crossings ... 406
Southern Pacific Railroad, Great Salt Lake Causeway 329
Southern Railway Aluminium Wagons 290
Strike, Impact on the Railroads... 445
Tank Wagon Explosion 63
Tank Wagons 67 ft. 8 in. Long ... 264
Wagon Loads ... 38, 233, 262, 358
Wagons, Economies Due to Use Of Aluminium 353

V

Venezuela:—
Caracas Underground Railway... 201

Victoria:—
Melbourne Underground Approved 200

Victorian Railways:—
Bogie Pallet Vans... 200
Bridge Reconstruction *232
Coburg - Fawkner Doubling Opened 200
Contracts, Tenders 60, 125, 157, 437, 565
Diesel-Electric Locomotives ... 168
Goods Service, Withdrawal of ... 40
Government Railways' Stores Purchases 536
Grade Separation Scheme ... 232
Improvements, Expenditure on... 508
Jacana, New Station *392
Level Crossings, Elimination of... 8
Melbourne Suburban Lines, Improvements to ... *450 (map), 508
Officers Visit U.S.A. and Europe 156
Railway Land, Lease of 565
Richmond Station Modernisation *450 (map), 565

Victorian Railways:—(contd.)
Standard-Gauge Construction ... 200
Steel Telegraph Poles 72
Tank Engines for Diesel Locomotives 200
Track Relaying 536

Vietnam:—
Tenders 94, 254

W

Wages and Salaries:—
B.R. Railwaymen Poorly Remunerated 525
Canadian Railways, Wage Increases Demand 448
Engineering and Shipbuilding Workers Wage Claim ... 221, 225
Engineers' Salaries 290
Indian Railways, Payment by Results in Workshops... ... 360
London Busmen—Pay Claim 93, 189
N.U.R. Wage Claim 26, 189, 349, 353, 380, 525, 529, 552
Pay Claim Moves... 193
Railway Pay Inquiry 385
Railway Workshop Staff Claim... 468
Salaries of Nationalised Boards... 525

Water Supply:—
B.R. Locomotive Feed Water Treatment *394
Thermostatic Valve 282
Water-Saving Tap *282

Weeks Between, The 3

Welding:—
Arc Welding Electrode Prices Reduced... 286
Constant-Potential Rectifier ... 250
Contact Welding Electrode ... 282
Cutting Equipment *249
Lightweight Welding Blowpipe ... 432
Metrovick Welding Equipment Demonstrations 255
Silicones in Welding 248
Stud Welder 24
Welding Electrode Holders ... 549
Welding Equipment 346
W.R. New Rail Welding Depot... 330

Western Australian Railways:—
Closed Lines, Re-opening of ... 420
Fares Reduced for Winter ... 565
First Locally-Built Railcar ... 536
Grain Traffic Record 296
Leighton Marshalling Yard ... 72
Mineral Traffic 104
New Fremantle Railway Bridge... 596
Perth Station, Refreshment Facilities 40
Port Facilities, Improvement ... 296
Steel and Concrete Bridges ... 105
Track Re-laying 328
"Westfreight" Express *565
Wheat Traffic 8

World Bank:—
Loan for Pakistan Railways ... 501
Loans for Railway Development 226

World Discussion of A.C. Electrification 457

Y

Yugoslav Railways:—
Order 156

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

Auto-Klean in Industry 509
British Standard for Investment Castings in Metal 421
British Standard for Tapered-Roller Bearings... 449
British Transport in 1958 34, 41
Brush 1,365-h.p. AIA-AIA Diesel Electric Locomotive 566
Clyde-Booth Hydra-Luff Cargo Cranes 509
"Concise Encyclopaedia of World Railway Locomotives, The" Edited by P. Ransome-Wallis... 361
Dix Annees d' Activite de la Regie Autonome des Transports Parisiens: (Ten Years' Work of the Paris Transport Board) ... 265
Cable Glands 9
Continuous Cast Bronzes ... 73
Cost of Labour Turnover, The ... 73
Decorative Protection of Timber 361
Der Moderne Personenbahnhof (The Modern Passenger Station), by Dipl. Eng. G. Fakiner ... 421
Directory of Railway Officials and Year Book, 1959-1960 530, 537
Electroplated Coatings of Nickel and Chromium 566
E.S.C. Willison Automatic Coupler 566
Expandite Limited, Silver Jubilee 105
Facts and Figures About British Railways 386, 393
Famous River Croft of the World, by F. E. Dean 137
Ficep Shearing Machines... ... 297
Fire-Retardant Coating 201
Free Space Hydraulic Couplings and Drives 169
Handbook on Roller-Bearing Axleboxes 449
Het Tjzeren Paard - Versierd Verslag vae de Lotgevallen van de Stoomlocomotinf (The Iron Horse; the Story of the Steam Locomotive Illustrated), by M. A. Asselberghs 597
History of Wagons-Lits, 1875-1955 169
Holidays Overseas, 1959-60 226, 233
Il Museo Ferroviario a Roma Termini (The Railway Museum at Rome Central Station), by L. Jannattoni 329
Institution of Railway Signal Engineers: Proceedings for 1958 105
Kents' New Electric Trains ... 41
L'Année Ferroviaire 233
Les Tramways Parisiens (The Tramways of Paris), by J. Robert 393
Lighting for Mines and Corrosive Conditions 73
Metal Finishing Services... ... 265
Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, by Sir Gilmour Jenkins 137
Model Railways as a Pastime, by Gerald Pollinger 566
Modern Diesel, The 105
Modern Railways, Their Engineering Equipment and Operation, by Cecil J. Allen 34, 41
Morganite Brush Holders ... 421
Morganite Carbon Brushes ... 9
Motor Graders 329
Non Sparking Safety Tools ... 9
Optical and Lighting Equipment for Visual Inspection 297
Permanent Way: Volume II. The Story of the Tanganyika Railways, by M. F. Hill ... 533, 537
Polypenco Nylon 509
Processing Equipment for the Electrical Industries 361
Quiz on Railroads and Railroading 201
Railway Training in the United Kingdom 329, 434
Railway Tyre Heating Plants ... 233
Rubber-Tyred Tractors 393
Schweizerische Bundesbahnen-Statistisches Jahrbuch 1958 (Swiss Federal Railways Statistical Annual) 297
Signalling for Railway Modernisation 449
Simple Notes on Lead and its uses 201
Soil Mechanics for Railway Engineers, By U. G. K. Rao ... 265
S. T. C. New Bulletin 169
Steel Foundry Service 9
This is TI To-day, 1959-60 ... 449
Tools for Vehicle Maintenance ... 137
Universal Diesel-Electric Locomotive 41
Victor Compressed Air Equipment 421
Weichenbautechnisches - Handbuch (Handbook for Points and Crossing Work) 297
Wheel Profile Truing Machines... 597

RAILWAY AND OTHER MEETINGS

Aldershot and District Traction Co. Ltd. 127
British Electric Traction Company Limited 28
British Travel and Holidays Association 253
Crompton Parkinson Limited, in 1958-59 554
Diesel Engineers and Users' Association 354
International Union of Railways Annual Meeting ... 34, 58
Joint Meeting on Corrosion ... 255
Pondicheri Railway Co. Ltd. ... 587
San Paulo Railway Trust Subsidiary 255

RAILWAY AND OTHER REPORTS

Australian Commonwealth Railways 100
Benguela Railway Report for 1958 142
British Association for the Advancement of Science, Annual Meeting 129, 165
British Electric Traction Company Limited 28
British Standards Institution ... 258
British Transport Commission Report, 1958 ... 3, 4, 42, 57
Central Transport Consultative Committee Report 36
C.I.E. in 1958-59 559
Council on Prices, Productivity and Industry 33
Diesel Engineers and Users' Association 354
Financial Reporting, Facing Facts in 442
Ghana Railway and Harbours Report, 1957-58 ... 389, 589
Indian Railways, 1957-58 67, 196
Italian State Railways, 1958 ... 260
Malayan Railways 477
Netherlands Railways 417
New Zealand Railways in 1958-59 533
Northern Pacific Railway Annual Report 69
Para Electric Railway & Lighting Co. 586
Pondicheri Railway Co. Ltd. ... 587
Select Committee on Nationalised Industries 163
Swiss Railways Annual Report, 1958 68
Trans-Zambesia Railway Co. Ltd. 466

PERSONAL

†Signifies deceased

Abeykoon, R. W. H. 280
Abraham, Maj.-General W. E. V.... 215
Abuin, Dr. Alberto Lopez 23
Adam, H. 376
Adam, J. 402
Adams, Stanley 30
Adams, W. S. 404
Adamson, W. O. C.... 117
Adie, R. C. 183
Agostini, Dr. Ricardo J. 23
Akester, J. C. 118
Alcock, D. F. 280
Alcock, J. F. 278
Alderson, C. T. 118
†Alderson, George 23
Alexander, G. C. L.... 280
Ali, A. T. 344
Allan, Peter 118
Allan, Roy 86, *374
Allen, Robert G. 246
†Allen, W. P. 605
Allsop, E. T. 580
Al-Rawee, T. 344
Al-Talabami, Hassan 344
Al-Tikreeti, S. 344
Amory, Derick Heathcoat 341
Anderson, J. P. 118, *310
Anderson, J. Stuart 118
Ankerson, W. A. 183
Ansell, A. 118
Anson, G. W. 519
Anwell, B. W. 215
Archer, G. 149
Argentine Railway Appointments ... 520
Armstrong, Pearson 431, *545
†Armstrong, W. H. *21
Arnold, Dr. J. E. 462
Arnold, J. G. 376
Arora, B. 85, *402
Asgill, F. C. 277
Ashley, F. P. 463
Aspinall, C. D. 404
Astle-Fletcher, M. W. 605
Atkins, A. E. 404
Atkins, H. S.... ... ...*280
Atkins, R. 578
Atkinson, S. 344
Austen, Dr. A. E. W. 374
Austin, C. 547

Badcock, R. J. 606
Bagnall, R. S. D. 183
Baijal, D. C. 491
Bailey, A. B. 117
Bailey, A. C. 280
Bailey, D. 431
Bailey, Sir Donald G. 118
Bailey, L. A. 149
Baillieu, Lord 117, 374
Bairstow, S. 376
Baker, A. 520
Baker, F. W. 88, *311
Baldwin, T. 118
Baliga, B. S. D. 118
Bamworth, A. S. 52
Banerjee, H. H. 118
Bansal, B. B. 311
Barber, Henry R. 310
Barker, C. E. B. 404
Barnes, F. A. 404
Barnes, J. L. R. 247
Barr, A. Wallace 462
Barrett, H. O. 463
Barrington, C. 150
Barry, J. N. 404
Bartley, R. N. 606
Barton, A. 579
Barton, V. A. 247
†Bascom, F. L. H. *116, 431
Basham, J. R. 88
Bateman, R. M. 547

Bates, A. ... 547
Bates, C. C. ... 23
Bayliss, Mrs. E. ... 117
Bayton, Cyril ... 578
Beacham, Professor A. ... 182
Bearcroft, Colonel E. C. L. ... 117
Beasant, F. H. ... 404
†Beastall, Charles ... 23, 87
Beattie, D. ... 148, *607
Beatty, W. F. ... 86, *247
Beazley, Sir Geoffrey ... 605
Beckett, J. C. ... 117
Bell, A. E. ... 311
Bell, D. J. ... 88
Bell, H. ... 53, *401
Benbow, T. W. ... 150
Benjamin, E. M. ... 247
Bennett, E. ... 547
Bennie, A. ... 311
Berridge, C. F. ... 116
Berry, M. N. ... 118
Bettey, R. ... 344
Bevis, P. G. ... 21
Bhattachajee, G. N. ... 118
Bicker, H. F. G. ... 311
Bentcliffe, F. T. ... 431
Bird, G. H. ... 117
Bird, T. F. ... 147
Bird, W. J. ... 404
Birkett, D. S. ... 431
Bishop, C. E. J. ... 376
Black, A. R. ... 246
Blackwood, J. L. ... 183
Blake, L. C. ... 280
Blee, David ... 277
Bloomer, F. ... 278
Blue, J. K. ... 545
Boden, P. ... 310
Bolckow, John D. ... 463
Bolton, Captain Sir Ian ... 115, *148, 277, 577
Bolton, S. E. ... 88, 118
Bond, F. R. ... 606
Bone, G. W. ... 118, 214
Bonham-Carter, J. ... 461, *489
Bonham-Carter, M. R. ... 342
Bonner, W. J. ... 606
Boothman, R. ... 280
Boots, R. W. ... 280
Both, D. J. ... 404
†Bottomley, F. A. ... *87
Bowes, Leslie ... 277
Bowick, D. M. ... 117, *430
Bowley, M. ... 311
†Boyd, Sir Archibald ... 117
Boyd, E. G. ... 577
Boyd, E. I. ... 88, *404
Boyd, H. D. ... 401
Boyd, L. L. ... 344
Boys, A. J. ... 401
Braby, F. C. ... 462
Braithwaite, R. E. H. ... 404
†Brayshay, Sir Maurice W. 23, 33, 53
Brazier, C. H. ... 88, *277
†Bridger, J. ... 431, *462
Bridges, John G. ... 309, 545
Bridges, S. W. ... 116
Brinkworth, L. L. ... 401
B.R.S. Board Changes ... 150
British Standards Institution ... 278
B.T.C. Appointments ... 117, 376
Brocklehurst, R. W. ... 579
Bromley, Edward A. ... 148
Brooke, Henry ... 341
Brophy, W. J. ... 547
Brown, A. C. ... 115
Brown, A. J. S. ... 463
Brown, E. R. ... 402
Brown, G. F. W. ... 520
Brown, H. ... 117
Brown, Sir Lindor ... 605
Brown, Miss M. E. ... 462
Brown, V. ... 404
Browne, P. B. ... 342
Bruce-Gardner, Bryan ... 579
Bryant, F. S. ... 247
Buchan, J. K. ... 183, *491
†Büchi, Dr. Alfred J. ... 401, *431
Buckingham, G. F. ... 149
Buist, Maxwell ... 118
†Bull, J. H. ... *462
Bullough, H. ... *23
Bunn, W. F. ... 118
Burchill, N. G. ... 245
Burgess, F. ... 431
Burke, W. E. ... 247
Burmann, F. W. ... 462
Burnett, R. E. ... 579
Burrows, M. G. ... 52
Burt, R. G. ... 246
Bury, R. ... 117, *404
Busfield, J. ... 23
Bussey, E. ... 117
Bussey, Mrs. E. M. ... 117
Bussey, G. ... 117
Butler, R. A. ... 341
Butter, R. R. ... 580
Butler, S. W. J. ... 88, 118
Buxton, W. T. ... 213
Bynum, O. W. ... 463

Calderwood, C. J. ... 580
Calderwood, James ... 376
Caldwell, A. S. ... 404
Cameron, D. H. ... 277, *309
Cameron, Ian ... 88
Cameron of Lochiel, Donald ... 577
Campbell, D. L. ... 247
Campbell, W. W. ... 278
C. N. R. Redesignations ... 404
C.P.R. Reorganisation ... 53
Cansdale, J. H. ... 545
Capper, R. ... 404
Cardani, A. A. A. ... 309, *429
Cardew, C. A. ... 520
Carlisle, Robert ... 402, *547
Carr, H. ... 214
Carr, J. ... 402
Carstairs, L. S. ... 23
Carter, G. E. ... 53, *431
Carter, H. Desmond ... 183
Cartmel, G. B. ... 311
Cary, Charles Macleod ... 430
Castello, Dr. M. F. ... 85
Cathcart, A. ... 118
Catlett, C. S. ... 402
Caulfield, W. T. ... 118
Cave, W. L. ... 117
Chakravarty, M. H. ... 277
Chambers, G. F. ... 431
Chambers, R. H. ... 580
Chambers, S. P. ... 183
Chapman, H. V. ... 115
Chatterton, A. ... 88
Chatterton, K. ... 344
Chilton, A. H. ... 463, 557, *577
Christensen, C. H. ... 116, 117
Christopher, J. W. ... *215
Clampitt, R. W. ... 148, *311
Clapham, M. J. S. ... 374
Clark, D. G. E. ... 117
†Clark, E. J. Lawson ... 23
Clarke, C. W. ... 21
Clarke, K. J. ... 183
Clarke, Leonard ... 491
Clarkson, William ... 22
Clements, F. G. ... 376
Closel, J. A. R. ... 547
Coales, Mr. and Mrs. F. B. ... 579
Coates, D. G. ... 376
Coates, J. M. S. ... 215
Cock, C. M. ... 401
Cockle, Anthony ... 491
Cocks, C. S. ... 117
Coe, Frank ... 22
Cohen, Michael G. ... 374
Cole, A. A. ... 376
Cole, J. C. ... 431
Collier, T. R. ... 520
Collis, W. B. G. ... 545
Comfort, S. R. G. ... 376
Coney, L. H. ... 580
Conradie, P. J. ... 87, *376
Cook, A. F. ... 376
Cook, D. ... 117
Cook, E. P. ... 404
Cook, K. J. ... 52
Cook, Dr. M. ... 374, 462
Cooke, Gresham ... 429
Cooke, John ... 578
Coombs, R. C. ... 280
Cooper, L. H. ... 149
Cornelius, Taylor ... 547
Costantini, Alberto R. ... 23, 85
Cott, Sydney ... 181, *491
Coughtrie, Tom ... 85
Coupland, J. R. Bergne ... 118
Cowley, E. ... 547
Cowper, J. R. ... 402
Cox, H. L. ... 118
Cox, Sir Harold Roxbee ... 88
Cox, Brigadier M. H. ... 88
†Crabb, F. G. ... 150, *182, 429
Crabtree, F. B. ... 88
Craven, G. ... 547
Crawford, A. J. ... 183
Crawshaw, H. ... 278
Criddle, J. H. ... 116
Croset, P. ... 247
Crosland-Taylor, W. J. ... 117
Crow, H. H. ... 277
Crowe, T. A. ... 85
Cruickshank, J. R. ... 87
Crump, N. R. ... 53, 430
Curran, L. G. ... 280
†Curtis, A. P. ... 311
Curtis, C. R. ... 344
Curtis, E. H. ... 118
Cyphus, R. J. ... 606

Dally, T. S. ... 462
Dalmahoy, P. J. E. ... 147
Daniels, W. ... 404
Darby, R. B. ... 117
Darbyshire, G. L. ... 183
Dascombe, W. G. ... 215
Davidson, P. ... 215
Davies, D. Parry ... 149
†Davies, Egerton ... 491
Davies, G. R. ... 182
Davies, Captain H. Leighton ... 182
Davies, H. W. ... 117
Davies, I. F. ... 580
Davies, M. W. ... 86, *374
Davies, R. H. ... 310
Davies, S. J. ... 278
Davis, C. W. V. ... 431
Davis, H. ... 404
Dawson, J. G. ... 88
Dearing, G. E. ... 116
†de la Nougerede, F. A. ... 23
Delicate, J. ... 117
Dendy, W. ... 520
den Hollander, F. Q. ... 373
Dennison, E. W. ... 520
Denny, Admiral Sir Michael M. 309, 462, 547
Devins, L. B. ... 376
Dewar, James ... 520, *607
Dibben, Major C. R. ... 117
Dick, I. C. ... 22
Dickenson, F. ... 149
Dickinson, G. K., M. ... 579
Dickinson, T. M. ... 344
D.E.U.A. Appointments ... 376
Di Marco, B. C. ... 404
Dingwall, N. P. ... 374
Dixon, A. G. ... 53
Dixon, R. J. ... 463
Dodshon, W. D. ... 118
Dominy, G. B. W. ... 280
Donachy, F. ... 115, *213
Donald, Graham ... 311
Dopson, A. S. ... 215
Doughty, D. J. ... 311
Douglas, J. B. ... 376
Douglas, R. I. ... 431
Dove, Captain P. C. E. ... 86, *375
Dow, G. ... 117
Dowie, A. ... 117
Dowson, A. R. ... 118
Drake, G. F. ... 215
Dravers, W. M. ... 547
Dudley, J. M. ... 280
Duggan, A. L. ... 215
Dummelow, J. ... 431
Duncalfe, Sir Roger ... 278
Duncan, J. D. ... 118
Duncanson, I. W. ... 247
Dutta, S. H. ... 547
Dykes, J. B. ... 183

Earnshaw, T. R. ... 23
†Eastwood, Lord Weir of ... 23
Eaton, J. O. ... 402, 430, *608
Eccles, Sir David ... 341
Edmondson, T. G. ... 344
Edsforth, C. D. ... 149
Edwards, C. W. R. ... 149
Edwards, F. ... 245, *343
Edwards, F. G. ... 117
Edwards, Harry Norman ... 33, *51
Edwards, L. ... 215
Edwards, P. G. ... 118
Eeles, Harry ... 430
Eley, H. J. ... 311
Eley, J. W. ... 116
Ell, S. O. ... 215
Elliot, Sir John ... 52, 123
Elliott, Harold ... 150
Elliott, J. P. ... 87
Ellis, A. C. ... 183
Ellis, G. ... 118
Ellis, H. L. ... 520
Ellis, T. B. ... 578
Ellis, U. B. ... 118
Ellison, Thomas G. ... 463
El Rahal, H. ... 344
El Shibibi R. ... 344
Emerson, A. I. ... 577
Emerson, A. M. ... 117
Emmerson, Sir Harold ... 311, 605
Ernst, Henry ... 557, *579
Evans, A. F. ... 491
Evans, A. T. ... 309
Evans, C. W. ... 147
†Evans, Evan ... 23
Evans, E. N. ... 117
Evans, Miss H. M. ... 430
Evans, R. W. ... 579
Evans, W. J. ... 341

Fairclough, Joseph ... *116
Falmouth, Viscount ... 88
Fancutt, F. ... 278, 376
Farmer, R. F. ... 246
Farmilow, Leslie B. ... 578
Farquharson, J. R. ... 53, 213, 430
Farr, J. C. ... 280
Farr, Michael ... 579
Farrer, C. O. ... 23
Farrer, Dame Frances ... 150
Farrow, James ... 463
Fazakerley, P. N. ... 344
Feilden, G. B. R. ... 21, 88, 579
Fell, J. M. E. ... 578
Fell, Stanley ... 491
Ferdinand, R. H. ... 520
Ferguson, J. W. ... 150
Ferramola, N. ... 520
Field, M. ... 280
Finniston, H. M. ... 547
Firth, E. S. ... 344
Firth, J. K. ... 344
Fisher, Nigel ... 429
Fisher, S. ... 247
Fleck, Sir Alexander ... 183
Flint, J. I. C. ... 547
Flurscheim, C. H. ... 310
Foley, W. V. ... 280
Follett, J. W. ... 117
Forchammer, N. ... 213
Forder, H. P. ... 491
Foreman, J. E. A. ... 489
Forrest, H. ... 215
Forsyth, I. C. ... 88
Foster, K. ... 247
Foster, R. H. ... 118
Foulds, D. H. ... 150
Fowler, A. P. ... 463
Fox, E. C. ... 374
Fraine, J. N. ... 53
Frame, G. K. ... 280
Francis, W. ... 376
Frankland, C. H. ... 344
Fraser, D. K. ... 462
Fraser, J. H. ... 53, *147
Fraser, William ... 118
French, S. ... 116
Friend, W. ... 182
Frondizi, Dr. Arturo ... 23
Frost, James S. ... 245
Friun, G. W. ... *181
Fussell, T. E. H. ... 181, *463

Gailey, T. W. H. ... 342
Gain, E. W. ... 401, *608
Galbraith, W. A. ... 404
Gandell, A. T. ... *115
Gardam, J. D. ... 376
Gardiner, J. C. ... 148, 183
Gardner, D. ... 148
Garlick, J. ... 117, 431
Garrett, J. B. ... 150
Gates, C. C. ... *21
Gates, F. H. ... 247
Gay, J. R. ... 280
Geere, W. H. ... 578
†Gellatly, E. S. ... 605
George, D. M. ... 183
Gibb, T. G. ... *22, 150
†Gibbons, F. ... 118, 148, 150
Gibson, J. N. ... 118
Gifford, Lord ... 374
Gilbertson, W. F. ... 117
Gilliland, G. S. ... 280
Gimson, C. F. ... 310
Glover, G. A. ... 547
Glyn, Sir Francis ... 277, *309, *553
†Goddard, Percy ... 183, *215
Goff, M. T. J. ... 23
Gold, G. C. ... 402
Gomm, E. G. ... 182
Good, E. S. ... 342
Goodall, S. E. ... 278
Goodison, R. R. ... 147
Goodman, C. W. ... 374
Goodman, S. ... 183
Gopalakrishnan, R. ... 213
Gordon, I. H. ... 117
Gossage, S. M. ... 53
Götzsche, O. G. ... 86, *182
Gould, T. W. ... 280
Govan, J. E. ... 491
Graesser-Thomas, F. R. ... 182
Graham, Robert ... 579
Grand, K. W. C. ... 342, 461
Grant-Ferris, Mr. ... 429
Grant, G. ... 280
Grattidge, A. R. ... 344
Gray, Colin J. V. ... 88
Gray, G. B. ... *279, 310
Gray, P. ... 115, *403
Green, G. R. ... 376
Green, W. A. ... 376
Greenaway, D. E. ... 606
Greene, F. A. ... 376
Greig, Stanley W. ... 578
Greig, W. C. S. ... 86
Grenrood, B. J. ... 213
Grieve, J. W. ... 431
Griffiths, A. E. ... 341
Griffiths, A. E. T. ... 376
Griffiths, B. ... 342
Griffiths, F. T. ... 23
Griffiths, W. ... 148, *462
Groom, H. L. ... 463
Grout, R. G. ... *245
Grove, L. ... 547
†Grundy, Frank ... 473, 489, 520
Gupta, B. D. ... 376
Gupta, S. R. ... 376
Guyatt, P. R. G. ... 491

Haba, M. ... 344
Hacket, Jr., Walter ... 580
Hackshaw, R. H. C. ... 150, 402
Hadid, R. H. ... 344
Hailsham, Lord ... 341
Hale, W. Edgar ... 22
Hall, J. S. ... 183
Hall, S. R. ... 183
Hallam, G. R. J. ... 117
Hallam, S. ... 376
Hallworth, A. ... 341
Ham, F. S. ... 431
Hambidge, J. H. ... *23, 52
Hambly, J. C. ... 431
Hamid, M. A. ... 461
Hammond, H. R. ... 431
Hancock, J. ... 429, 520, *608
Hancock, R. M. ... 215
Handley, W. C. ... 214
Hannam, M. P. V. ... 462
Hansen, W. W. ... 86, *182, 213
Hanson, H. S. ... 117
Harbottle, M. ... 402, *579
Harden, R. J. ... 404
Hare, John ... 341
Harper, H. W. ... 463
Harper, Lionel ... 579, 606
Harrap, F. L. ... 23
Harries, J. T. ... 182

Harries, O. L. 182
Harris, C. A. 182
Harris, D. A. 519, 605
Harris, F. G. 344
Hart, A. H. 461
Harvey, A. F. 431
Harvey, C. F. E. *279, 309
Harvey, F. 117
Harvey, F. B. 23
Harvey, G. V. 280
†Harvey, R. F. *577
Hassan, Colonel S. R. 344
Hastie, G. J. 53, *545
Hastilow, C. A. F. 462
Hately, W. C. H. 404
Hatz, A. P. E. 376
Haut, F. J. G. 376
Hawkins, D. A. 247
Hay, A. J. 213
Hay, A. R. 491
Haynes, W. R. G. A. 402
Hazell, W. 182
Healey, P. B. 183
Hearne, David J. 213
Heath, Edward 341
Heather, T. W. 463
Heaton, M. W. 491
Heiple, D. K. 215
Hemens, A. J. 519
Hendrey, W. G. 118
Henshaw, A. J. M. 247
Herbert, J. F. 88, 118
Herbert, Roy 245
Herring, R. L. 310
Hewitt, J. L. 280
Heywood, D. G. 246
†Hicks, George A. 23, *52
Hicks, R. A. 246
Higginbotham, J. 462
Higginson, A. *116
Higginson, H. H. 580
Higgs, G. R. 545
Hignett, H. W. 547
Hill, Dr. Charles 341
Hill, E. W. 580
Hill, R. A. R. 149
Hill, R. J. 22, *149
Hill, S. P. 245
Hills, P. R. 280
Hinds, G. H. 376
Hinshelwood, Sir Cyril 605
Hinton, H. O. 117
Hippisley, J. P. 430
Hird, A. H. 520, 579
Hirst, Wilfred 431
Hiscock, S. A. 22
Hitchcock, J. O. 149
Hobern, R. H. 404, *547
Hodge, Sir William 605
Hodgen, Major-General G. W. ... 117
Hoggan, D. C. J. 376
Holden, J. 247
Hollingsworth, D. T. 214
†Holman, A. T. 183
Holman, J. F. 183
Holman, Percy M. 183
Holmes, E. L. 213
Holmes, Maurice 545
Holroyde, E. C. 463
Holt, Charles 30
Holt, L. L. 88
Home, Lord 341
Hondelink, Professor E. R. ... 53
Honeycombe, R. W. K. 547
Hooker, T. A. 404
Hoontrakool, S. 280
Hopkins, H. L. ... 149, 342, *605
Hopkins, V. H. F. 88
Hopkinson, A. B. 118
Horner, E. 376
Horner, M. F. 401
Horsley, C. J. 215
Horsup, H. C. 150
Horwood, C. A. 182
Hourston, J. P. 310, 311
Howard, F. G. 118
Howard-White, F. B. H. 149
Howarth, A. 376
Howe, A. G. 88
Howe, W. F. 376
Howell, E. 86, 118, *230
Howes, S. R. 247
Hoyle, R. 278
Hudson, Clifford J. 579
Huffam, R. E. 278
Hughes, A. 280
Hughes, T. G. 404, *547
Hugheston-Roberts, W. 182
Humpherson, Peter B. ... 463, 491
Humphries, E. F. 404
Humphries, O. W. 404
Hunter, Philip B. 117
Hunter, Dr. Robert 463
Hussain, F. 344
Hussain, M. A. 344
Hutchinson, A. R. 23
Hutson, C. T. *88, 118
Hulton, C. I. R. 150

Ibbotson, L. W. 115, *342
Illinois Central Railroad Appointments 118
Indian Railway Appointments ... 118
Ing, A. T. 247
Ingram, G. M. 578
Innes, R. K. 430
Institute of Metals 547
Institute of Transport Awards ... 88
Institution of Civil Engineers ... 118
Institution of Locomotive Engineers 247, 280, 376, 547
Institution of Railway Signal Awards 215
Institution of Railway Signal Engineers 404, 491, 606
Insulander, H. 213
Inverforth, Lord 117
Iraqi Republic Railways 344
Irwin, G. W. 462

Jack, Professor D. T. 150
Jackson, C. H. 183
Jackson, F. T. 183
Jackson, M. G. A. 580
Jackson, T. 579
Jacob, Lt.-General Sir Ian 280
James, R. 280
James, W. T. 150, 547
†Jamieson, Sir Archibald 374
Jarvis, Porter M. 463
Jefferies, Captain G. F. ... 86, *375
Jeffers, W. 182
Jenkins, Sir Gilmour 547
Jenkins, Ivor 547
Jenkins, W. G. A. 462
Jennison, J. 280
Jensen, K. A. M. 213
Jenvey, H. D. 606
Jewad, F. 344
John, B. W. 88
Johnson, A.H. 117
Johnson, A. J. 116
Johnson, H. A. 520
Johnson, H. C. 309
Johnson, P. B. 461, *608
Johnston, E. T. 344
Jolicoer, E. P. 183
Jones, E. R. 118
Jones, G. 88
Jones, G. C. W. 117
Jones, G. L. 117
Jones, J. L. 88
Jones, P. W. 247
Jones, S. J. 118
Jones, T. 182
†Jordan, E. J. 23
†Joslin, L. H. *375
Juarez, G. A. 376
Judson, S. J. ... ... 309, †342
Juma, B. 344
Junner, G. Mackenzie 374

Kain, C. H. 463
Kamlani, M. V. 118
Kaul, M. K. 491
Kaula, L. N. 310
Kavanagh, P. C. 118
Keller, Robert R. 183
Kelly, C. L. 376
Ker, E. H. 430
Kerensky, O. A. 118
Kerr, T. B. O. 404, 578
Kershaw, T. 21
Keville, W. Errington 117
Khan, M. M. 491
Khandelwal, G. D. 118, *461
Khanna, D. R. 311
Khosla, G. S. 491
Kilmuir, Lord 341
Kindersley, R. H. M. 579
King, C. F. Lawrence 87
King, Colonel C. W. 404
King, W. L. 118, 147, *245
Kinsey, J. R. 117
†Kirkby, J. H. 547
Kirkby, R. S. 118
Kirkham, A. 404
Knight, L. A. 116
Knight, M. W. 547
Knight, R. F. 116
Knight, R. P. 545
Knights, D. L. 88
Knollys, Lord 183
Knowles, J. O. 578
Kohli, D. R. 118
Koontz, H. D. 118
Koster, J. P. 373
Kraus, R. A. 247
Kulkarni, Y. P. 491

Lacey, J. A. 117
Laguy s, Beltrán 520
Laidlaw, G. 376
Laing, T. H. 606
Laird, Andrew 344
Lake, P. W. 280
Lal, R. B. 85, *402
Lall, K. C. 429
Lambert, Francis L. ... 374, *546
Lane, P. H. R. 246
Lane, Rear-Admiral W. F. B. ... 88
Langley, Brigadier C. A. 519
Lattimer, R. D. 580
Lauchlan, J. 520
Laverton, W. T. 277
Lawrence, E. 344
Lawrence, E. P. 278
Lawrie, A. S. 215
Leach, K. G. 183
Leach, K. M. 431
Leach, M. E. 404
†Leake, F. W. 376
Lean, L. J. L. 117, *491
Lee, D. D. 520
Lee, H. A. 53, *431
Lee, L. P. 183
Leeson, Colonel B. H. ... 118, 578
Le May, J. M. 53, *463
Leppington, R. C. 22
Levin, I. 118
Lewis, A. F. S. 520
Lewis, John T. 376
Lilley, E. G. 215
Lintern, Reep 147
Lister, R. Patrick 117
Litle, William L. 246
Lloyd, J. H. P. *87
Lloyd, Selwyn 341
Loitegui, Bernardo J. ... 85, 520
L.M. Region Appointments 344, 402, 580
L.M. Region Re-designations ... 117
Longman, R. I. H. 87
Lord, J. K. 149, *430
Lovatt, C. R. 344
Low, R. G. S. 117
Lowell, F. 213
Lowndes, C. E. 117
Lund, D. H. 280
Lunnon, C. 247
Luthra, J. N. 376
Lyons, G. J. 246

McAustan, H. B. 577
McBeath, James R. 461
McCall, R. W. H. 606
McCarten, J. D. 344
McCosh, A. K. 344, 491
McCuskor, Neal *148
Macdiarmid, N. C. 606
Macdonald, I. W. 247
McDonald, J. R. 118
MacDonald, K. 86, *376
MacInnis, Wallace 116
Macintosh, H. F. 431
McIvor, John 280
McKay, G. 148
Mackie, James 463
McKie, W. 53
Maclay, John 341
McLean, D. C. H. 310
McLeod, C. S. 88, *277
Macleod, Iain 341
McLintock, W. 117
Macmillan, H. 341
Macnair, J. T. H. 117
McPherson, F. 23
MacVicar, J. K. W. ... 23, 118
Mackenzie, N. D. G. 88
Magnus-Allcroft, Sir Philip ... 117
Mahmud, C. E. 23, *578
Mahon, A. J. 53, *376
Mahy, G. R. 215
Malcolm, A. 117
†Mallagh, J. 462
Mallik, J. R. B. 376
Mangonnet, Victor Santiago 23, 85
Manzoni, Sir Herbert 278
Marks, J. H. 376
Marples, Ernest 321, *341
Marsden, E. G. 150
Marsland, T. *246
Martin, S. 117
Martin-Jenkins, D. F. 117
Mason, F. A. 88
Mason, P. H. 116
Masters, E. 462
Masters, E. J. 311
Mather, L. E. 344
Mather, William L. 344
Mathur, B. B. 491
Mathur, D. P. 309
Mathur, K. B. 85, *214
Mathur, J. S. 118, *461
Matthai, Dr. John 463
Matthews, J. 404
Matthews, Peter 183
†Matthews, Sir Ronald W. 23, 33, *51
Matthewson-Dick, T. ... 52, *343
Matton, Paul N. 463
Maudling, Reginald 341
Maugham, Albert 376
Maxwell, Colonel A. T. 150
Mayne, G. E. 53
Mazumdar, B. 491
Mead, A. S. *280
Mead, E. 183
Mear, H. W. 215
†Merrett, Sir Herbert *310
Messih, P. A. 344
Metcalf, Maynard A. 402
Middleton-Hands, H. 246
Millard, C. P. 401
Miller, G. W. 401, *580
Miller, Colonel Sir James M. ... 150
Miller, T. C. B. *85
Miller, W. B. S. 181, *403
Millner, J. D. 23, 88
Mills, Lord 341
Mills, L. S. 147
Milne, A. R. 311
Milsted, I. M. 311
Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation Appointments 147
†Minnis, W. F. 431, 463
Mitchell, F. 344
Mitchell, James 117
Moffat, W. R. 85
Mohan, Anand 118
Moohan, Michael 85
Moore, J. M. 117, 150
Moorthy, K. A. 247
Morecroft, J. E. W. 520
Morgan, Captain P. A. 520
Moriondo, B. J. 88
Morrish, S. J. 606
Morrison, Herbert S 213
Mosley, A. 183
Mott, H. P. 606
Moultrie, B. L. 247
Mukerjee, M. K. 118
Mukerjee, P. C. 85, *214
Mullins, W. 116, 183
Muncherjee, J. F. 247
Munro, T. G. 247
Murad, A. R. M. 344
Murdoch, P. 520
Myatt, R. L. 118

Narwekar, P. P. 280
Neal, A. 245
Needham, Colin 118
Nelson, S. W. 150
Neogi, P. C. *519
Nesbitt, R. W. 117, 247
Nethersole, H. J. H. 401
Neve, K. 246, 547
Newall, A. C. 213
Newman, N. P. 431
Newman, R. F. 88
Newsome, N. 430
Nicholas, H. R. 150
Nicholl, E. J. 21
Nicholls, K. G. C. 247
†Nichols, Dr. H. J. 88
Nicolls, W. E. W. 374
Nicholson, B. J. 462
Niven, B. 280
Niyogy, W. 280
Norman, Dr. L. G. 245
Nugent, G. R. H. 373

Oakland, T. N. 491
Oakton, J. W. 117
O'Brien, W. J. 118
Oelofsen, J. M. 87, 344
Ogueta, Ricardo A. 520
Oldham, Orlando 213
Oliveand, E. 580
Oliver, R. L. 88
Opher, W. D. 23
Oppé, Denys L. T. 181
Oppenheim, Duncan M. 606
Orr, R. Gavin 118
Osborn, H. 88
Otterburn, A. 147
Oulton, K. B. 118
Outwin, D. H. 246
Owen, A. L. 86, *404

Pagnamenta, C. F. 88
Pai, G. R. 118
Palin, B. G. P. 404
Paranjape, V. G. 118
Parish, G. S. 23
Parkes, L. 246
Parkinson, Michael 463
Parmenter, A. S. 547
†Parry, Herbert 149, 183
Parry, R. 182
Parslow, J. P. 88
Parsons, H. L. 278
Parthasarathy, R. 278
Partridge, Ernest 577
Pascoe, Sir John 431
Pass, H. 280
†Patel, C. U. 309
Patel, D. B. 118
Patey, I. R. 215
Paton, C. P. 547
Pattison, T. B. 431
Paul, S. S. 280
Peacock, K. S. 605
Pearce, C. R. 118
Pearce, R. T. 117
Pearson, A. J. 183
Pearson, H. M. 605
Peat, J. B. 606
Peech, A. J. 21
Peers, Professor R. 116
Peggs, A. E. 280
Pellow, Captain H. J. 520
Pemberton, H. M. 118
Pemberton, H. N. 88, 278
Penny, Sir William 605
Perkins, Frank 491
Perry, G. B. 183
Pexton, D. 182
Pfeil, Dr. L. B. 149
Phatarpekar, D. V. 311
Philippi, L. B. 118
Phillips, C. E. 118
Picken, H. 520
Pickett, W. 280
†Pickworth, Sir Frederick 23, 183, 247
Pike, L. V. 117
Pimm, A. D. 247
†Pirow, O. 310
Pitchford, John 118
Pitt, C. W. 116
Platt, N. W. 117
Plowden, Lord 580
Plowman, J. W. 431
Pochin, E. G. 280

Pooley, T. ... 117
Porta, L. D. ... 247
Potter, A. J. ... 117
Potts, Michael C. ... 404
Powell, E. ... 431
Powell, J. ... 148, *430
Powley, E. B. ... 150
Powney, A. G. ... 247
Prain, Sir Ronald ... 547
Pratt, A. J. ... 117
Pratt, B. T. ... 309
Prehn, V. R. ... 214
Prestige, S. K. ... 463
Price, R. B. ... 401
Pritchard, B. S. ... 579
Proudfoot, J. C. ... 491
Puddington, E. C. ... 53
Pudner, J. W. ... 116
Pugh, L. R. P. ... 88
Pugh, W. D. ... 547
Pugsley, Professor Sir Alfred ... 118
Purcell, E. P. ... 342
†Purkess, L. C. ... *280
Pygott, A. ... 344
Pyle, C. L. ... 150

Quarrell, A. P. ... 376
Qureishy, N. A. ... 489, *606

Rachal, J. M. ... 463
Radcliffe, J. C. ... 182
Ramachandran, K. ... 429, *606
Ramsay, Dr. A. G. ... 149
Randle, H. ... 117
Rangan, K. V. Kosturi ... 310
Rao, M. A. ... *578
Rao, U. G. K. ... 118
Ra'ouf, S. ... 344
Rasheed, A. A. ... 344
Raymond, S. E. ... *86
Readman, Norman ... 183
Reddish, Sir Halford ... 183
Redfearn, W. E. A. ... 247, 547
Redshaw, Professor S. C. ... 118
Reece, P. O. ... 278
Rees, P. ... 183, *490
Reith, Lord ... 580
Rendell, F. P. ... 547
Rendell, O ... 117
Reschuh, Gotthold ... 578
Rewell, J. Roy ... 520
Reynolds, L. A. ... 489
Reynolds, Ralph S. ... 463
Reynolds, W. O. ... 87, *149
Reza, M. A. ... 86
Rhodes, K. D. ... *215
Rich, F. ... 215
Richards, B. F. ... 117
Richards, H. ... 117
Richardson, H. A. ... 606
Riddell-Webster, Lady ... 150
Ridge, N. ... 280
Riggall, H. ... 214
Riley, C. ... 547
Ripp, J. L. T. ... 520
Rippon, A. G. F. ... 373
Ritchie, James L. ... 183
Roberts, J. M. ... 149
Roberts, R. P. ... 182
Roberts, S. A. ... 310
Roberts, T. S. 149, 342, 520, *605
Robertson, A. ... 431
Robertson, G. E. ... 21
Robertson, J. F. ... 22
Robertson, V. A. M. ... 353, *373
†Robertson, W. R. ... 23
Robinson, D. G. ... 547
Robinson, J. R. ... 463
Robinson, J. T. E. ... 342
Robson, E. ... 547
Robson, J. E. ... 213
Robson, Lawrence ... 88
Rodger, E. W. ... 87
Rogers, F. ... 21
Rogers, Jack ... 578
Rogers, K. F. R. ... 88
Rogers, T. S. ... 23, 344
Rooney, D. M. H. ... 118
Roscoe, R. ... 148, 311, *490
Rose, C. F. ... 430, *546
Rose, F. D. ... 23, *311
Rose, W. ... 280
Ross, F. ... 280
Ross, F. A. ... 462
Ross, W. V. ... 247
Rossington, H. ... 117
Rowan, Sir Leslie ... 246, 579
Rowland, D. J. ... 376
Rubaee, A. M. ... 344
Rubaee, Dr. Nuridden ... 344
Rubaee, N. D. ... 344
Runnicles, Kenneth ... 404
Rural Bus Committee ... 150
Rusholme, Lord ... 342
Rushworth, P. ... 247
Russell, Maj.-General, G. N. 150, 277
Ruting, B. T. ... 181, *463
Ryan, John ... 278

Sadler, R. E. ... 529
Saigal, K. ... 280
Saldanha, J. V. ... 118
Salter, J. ... 547
Salter, W. J. ... 215
Sampson, F. ... 311
Sanders, A. L. ... 247
Sanderson, B. T. L. ... 462
Sandys, Duncan ... 341
Sargeant, G. R. ... 215
Saunders, Professor O. A. ... 88
Savill, R. A. ... 519
Schur, T. ... 215
Scott, B. L. ... 118
Scott, G. W. ... 280
Scott, H. W. ... 247
Scott, J. B. ... 463
Scott, W. S. ... 463
Scott-Malden, C. P. ... 147
Scott-Maxwell, I. S. ... 579
†Seaton, T. H. ... 520, *547
Sedgley, M. H. ... 376
Seed, I. ... 215
Sen, A. K. ... 118
Sen, Saradindu ... 310, *519
Sengupta, S. K. ... 280
Sethi, H. K. L. ... 401
Sethi, R. K. ... 215
Seymour, B. ... 21, *149
Sha'ban, A. ... 344
Shareef, Dr. H. ... 344
Sharp, Douglas ... 311
Sharp, Peter ... 404
Sharpe, B. ... 116
Shenton, J. ... 606
Shervington, J. A. ... 342
Shute, P. F. ... 86, *403, 404
Sidebotham, K. N. ... 245, *491
Sidwell, William ... 577
Simmonds, K. R. ... 462
Simms, P. H. ... 215
Simonsen, E. ... 213
Simpson, James ... 311
Sinclair, G. F. ... 150
Singh, Apiit ... 277
Singh, H. D. ... 51, *278
Singh, Iqbal ... 118
Singh, Jagjit ... 311
Singh, Kripal ... 491
Sitch, Robert H. ... 183
Skan, Arthur E. ... 463
Skelton, G. J. ... 117
Slack, Herbert ... 462
Slater, C. S. ... 461
Slee, F. J. ... 580
Smart, O. R. ... 53, *401
Smart, R. P. ... 213
Smeddle, R. A. ... 161, *181, 195
Smith, Christopher ... 547
Smith, E. M. S. ... 247
Smith, Dr. F. Llewellyn ... 247
Smith, Gilmour ... 431
Smith, G. W. Quick ... *22
Smith, J. E. ... 374
Smith, J. L. ... 376
Smith, J. N. ... 215
Smith, J. R. P. ... 376
Smith, J. W. Eling ... 117
†Smith, Lionel ... 404
Smith, L. R. ... 183
Smith, Sir Rowland ... 247
Smith, R. B. ... 376
Smith, R. C. ... 149
Smith, R. H. ... 117
Smith, S. W. ... 519, 547
Southcott, L. C. ... 117
Southon, V. ... 606
Spafford, David M. H. ... 247
Spafford, John P. P. ... 247
Spark, J. C. ... 148
Speight, W. ... 214
Spurling, W. F. ... 580
Spurrier, Sir Henry ... 117
Srinivasan's, M. ... 118
Srivastava, M. C. ... 280
Stacey, Major A. N. ... 376
Stanley, E. ... 117
Statham, W. H. ... 431
Stedeford, Sir Ivan A. R. ... 580
Steel, H. C. ... 247
Steeley, D. N. ... 578
†Stephenson, E. ... 520, *579
†Stephenson, Percy ... 53, *86
Sterling, Herbert H. ... 87
Stevens, W. R. ... 182
Steward, Stanley F. ... 118
†Stewart, E. W. ... 23, *87
Stewart, I. M. ... 23
Stewart, S. A. ... 88
Stewart, W. ... 344
Stobie, J. A. K. ... 23
Stock, Allen L. ... 463
Stock, P. F. ... 247
†Stocks, Norman ... 183, *213
Stokes, F. W. ... 246
Storey, R. W. ... 214
Strafford, T. P. ... 310
Street, R. G. M. ... 182
Stretton, H. J. ... 117
Strother, J. R. ... 53
Stuart, M. J. ... 404
Stubbs, L. ... 280
Sugavaneswaran, A. V. ... 310
Sullivan, F. H. ... 491
Sutherland, F. N. ... 580
Swann, J. F. G. ... 404
Swann, J. W. ... 88
Sweetman, A. J. ... 183, 404, *491
Swindells, P. W. ... 117

Taffs, C. W. J. ... 376
Tain, Pena ... 86
Tattersfield, Maurice ... 247
Tavener, Major A. R. ... 280
Tawfiq, S. Z. ... 344
Taylor, A. ... 344
Taylor, A. E. ... 53
Taylor, Noel ... 311
Taylor, R. G. H. ... 547
Temple, R. B. ... 429, *580
Tew, G. V. ... 310, 311
Thearle, C. G. ... 404
Tholen, W. P. ... 547
Thomas, L. J. ... 580
Thompson, Eric ... 311
Thompson, F. V. ... 310, 311
Thompson, G. G. ... 181
Thompson, H. ... 182, *608
†Thompson, H. E. ... 344, *373
Thompson, W. ... 547
Thorley, W. G. F. ... 280
Thorneycroft, Thomas H. ... 491
Thornton, Dr. H. G. ... 605
Thorpe, J. ... 580
Tikku, K. A. ... 247
Till, B. M. ... 311
Tilney, J. D. R. T. ... 429
Timmins, F. L. ... 311
Tinning, T. R. ... 547
Toma, J. ... 344
Tonge, Peter ... 183
Towfiq, Major-General S. Z. ... 86
Townshend, J. W. H. ... 429
Tracy, Cecil F. ... 578
Transport Users' Consultative Committee, East Midland Area ... 116
Transport Users' Consultative Committees ... 520
Transport Users' Consultative Committee, South Western Area 215
Transport Users' Consultative Committee, Wales and Monmouthshire ... 182
Transport Users' Consultative Committee, West Midland Area 116
Trask, E. D. ... 65, *85
Tredinnick, K. T. ... 520
Trist, H. E. ... 117
Tritton, Julian S. ... 376, 461
Trotter, E. F. ... 247
Trump, A. L. ... 431
Tudor, D. ... 182
Turner, A. ... 280
Turner, Douglas W. ... 376
Turner, F. S. P. ... 401, *608
Turner, J. T. ... 373
Turner, K. C. ... 373
Turner, Roger D. ... 376
Turner, R. P. ... 182
Turpin, Miss Olive ... 520
Turpin, R. A. ... 311
Twomey, Thomas ... 247

Ukoha, T. A. ... 118
†Ulrych, Colonel Juliusz ... 430
Umpleby, F. G. ... 117
Urquhart, W. ... 213

Valentin, P. ... 213
Valentine, A. B B. ... 181
Vasudevan, A. ... 278
Vaughan, E. ... 149
Vaughan-Williams, Colonel R. ... 116
Vause, D. ... 247
Venkataramayya, V. ... *278
Venugopal, C. T. ... 277
Vickerman, S. ... 86
Vilas, A. A. ... 520
Vilaseca, H. H. ... 520
Villar, Captain G. ... 88

Wagstaff, F. J ... 344
Waine, F. ... 214
Walker, Lt.-Colonel D. W. R. ... 246
†Walker, George A. ... 23, *52
Walker, Kenneth ... 311
Walker, L. ... 116
Walker, Dr. P. B. ... 118
Walley, J. ... 376
Walton, S. H. ... 580
Walton, S. W. ... 116
Warburton, F. ... 580
Ward, F. W. ... 150
Ward, G. W. R. ... 462
Ward, J. H. ... 118
Ward, J. S. ... 580
Ward, S. G. ... 181
Warder, S. B. ... 461
Warner, Sir Arthur ... 115
Waterson, H. C. ... 344
Watherston, Sir David ... 580
Watkinson, H. ... *341
†Watson, Colonel C. J. H. ... 23
Watson, H. J. ... 183
Watson, J. A. M. ... 404
Watt, R. G. ... 117
Watton, H. ... 117
Wayne, C. G. C. ... *246
Weber, A. ... 520
Webster, A. J. ... 577
Weck, Dr. R. ... 118
Weeden, G. A. ... 376
Wegerif, J. C. G. ... 463
†Weir of Eastwood, Lord ... 65, 88
Wells, Mrs. Y. ... 462
Wentworth, F. R. L. F. ... 88
†West, F. ... 23
Westbrooke, W. G. F. ... 580
Wheeler, C. R. ... 117, 605
Whitaker, W. G. ... 580
White, Arthur J. ... 413, *429, 461
White, E. N. ... 247
White, Noel ... 579
Whiteley, Mrs. C. ... 116
Whiteley, E. C. ... 247
†Whittington, R. H. ... *247
Whittle, N. J. D. ... 88
Whitworth, C. E. ... 88, 404
Whyman, F. ... 545
Whyte, J. ... 344
Wicks, P. ... 117
Widgery, A. B. ... 402
Wilcock, H. ... 117, 183
Wild, H. J. ... 116
†Wildey, A. E. ... 23
Wilkin, A. V. ... 183
Wilkins, F. G. ... 215
Wilkinson, R. E. ... 280
Willeard, P. A. ... 280
Williams, B. ... 404
Williams, B. Y. ... 117
Williams, C. M. ... 578
Williams, D. S. Dodsley ... 376
Williams, E. R. ... 429, *580
Williams, George ... 246
Williams, G. F. ... 87
Williams, K. ... 462
Williams, R. M. ... 247
Williams, W. R. ... 247
Wilson, Geoffrey ... 429
Wilson, R. G. ... 118
Wilson, R. W. ... 118
Wilson, W. J. ... 183
Winch, P. E. ... 280
Windey, Mrs. D. M. ... 116
Wing, M. K. ... 117
Witchell, R. S. ... 87
Witham, L. ... 183
Wiuff, A. ... 213
Wix, G. F. ... 404
Wolfe, E. Bruce ... 376
Wolfe, G. M. ... 117
Wonfor, H. I. ... 247
Wood, B. ... 580
Wood, J. F. ... 577
†Wood, Sir William Valentine 97, *115, 150
Woodbridge, A. W. ... *147
Woodhead, G. E. ... 148, *490
Worboys, Sir Walter ... 463, 606
Wormal, R. P. M. ... 519
Wotherspoon, C. I. ... 118
Wright, G. ... 547, *607
Wright, H. W. S. ... 278
Wright, K. ... 150
Wright, S. ... 213
Wright, W. R. ... 53, 182
Wylde, J. A. ... 22
Wyse, W. H. ... 23, 88

Yapp, R. P. H. ... 520
Yassin, F. ... 344
Yeaman, Allan ... 214
Young, A. J. ... 580
Young, Sir James Reid ... 23
Young, R. D. ... 580
Yousif, F. ... 344

Zarah, E. ... 344
Zoll, E. J. ... 118

Printed by ODHAMS PRESS LTD., London, W.C.2

311
116
118
376
580
116
580
150
462
118
580
181
461
115
344
580
341
23
183
404
117
117
*246
520
577
118
376
463
5, 88
462
88
23
580
605
580
, 461
247
579
116
247
*247
88
, 404
545
344
117
402
, 183
116
23
183
215
280
280
404
. 117
. 578
. 376
*580
. 246
. 87
. 462
. 247
. 247
. 429
. 118
. 118
. 183
. 280
. 116
. 117
. 87
. 183
. 213
. 404
. 376
. 117
. 247
. 580
. 577

5, 150
*147
*490
3, 606
. 519
. 118
, *607
. 278
. 150
. 213
3, 183
. 22
23, 88

. 520
. 344
. 214
. 580
. 23
. 580
. 344

. 344
. 118